

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Hubert Work, Secretary

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
George Otis Smith, Director

Water-Supply Paper 587

# SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE UNITED STATES

1924

## PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer  
H. C. BECKMAN, ROBERT POLLANSBEE, H. B. KINNISON  
and C. E. ELLSWORTH, District Engineers

Prepared in cooperation with the States of  
MISSOURI, COLORADO, KANSAS, and TEXAS



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

1928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Hubert Work, Secretary

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
George Otis Smith, Director

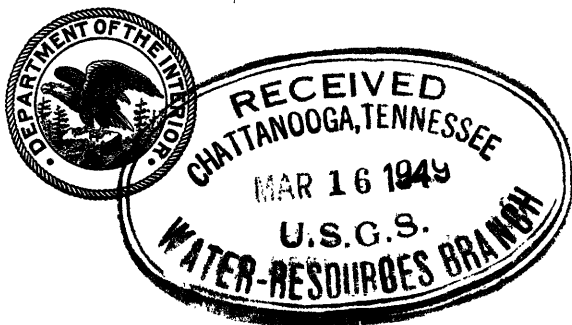
Water-Supply Paper 587

# SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE UNITED STATES 1924

## PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer  
H. C. BECKMAN, ROBERT FOLLANSBEE, H. B. KINNISON  
and C. E. ELLSWORTH, District Engineers

Prepared in cooperation with the States of  
MISSOURI, COLORADO, KANSAS, and TEXAS



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON  
1928

**Library Copy**

ADDITIONAL COPIES  
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM  
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
AT  
20 CENTS PER COPY

Printed 1917

# CONTENTS

	Page
Authorization and scope of work.....	1
Definition of terms.....	2
Explanation of data.....	3
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	4
Publications.....	5
Cooperation.....	10
Division of work.....	10
Gaging-station records.....	11
Meramec River Basin.....	11
Meramec River near Steelville, Mo.....	11
Meramec River near Sullivan, Mo.....	13
Meramec River near Eureka, Mo.....	14
Meramec Spring near St. James, Mo.....	16
Bourbeuse River at Union, Mo.....	17
Big River at Byrnesville, Mo.....	19
Headwater diversion channel basin.....	22
Castor River at Zalma, Mo.....	22
Whitewater River at Whitewater, Mo.....	23
St. Francis River Basin.....	25
St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo.....	25
Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo.....	26
Little River ditch No. 81 at Kirk, Mo.....	28
Little River ditch No. 66 at Kirk, Mo.....	29
White River Basin.....	31
White River at Beaver, Ark.....	31
James River at Galena, Mo.....	32
North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo.....	34
Black River at Leeper, Mo.....	37
Current River near Eminence, Mo.....	40
Current River at Van Buren, Mo.....	41
Current River at Doniphan, Mo.....	43
Jacks Fork at Eminence, Mo.....	45
Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo.....	47
Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo.....	48
Greer Spring at Greer, Mo.....	50
Arkansas River Basin.....	52
East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo.....	52
Arkansas River at Granite, Colo.....	53
Arkansas River at Salida, Colo.....	55
Arkansas River at Canon City, Colo.....	56
Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colo.....	58
Arkansas River at Holly, Colo.....	59
Arkansas River at Syracuse, Kans.....	60
Arkansas River at Garden City, Kans.....	62
Arkansas River at Larned, Kans.....	63
Arkansas River near Wichita, Kans.....	65
Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans.....	66
Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo.....	68

## Gaging-station records—Continued.

Arkansas River Basin—Continued.	Page
West Beaver Creek near Victor, Colo.....	69
Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo.....	70
Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo.....	71
Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo.....	72
Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo.....	72
Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo.....	73
South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo.....	74
Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo.....	74
Sutherland Creek near Manitou, Colo.....	75
Bear Creek near Colorado Springs, Colo.....	76
Amazon Canal near Hartland, Kans.....	77
South Side ditch near Hartland, Kans.....	78
Great Eastern Canal near Hartland, Kans.....	79
Farmers ditch near Garden City, Kans.....	80
Garden City Canal near Garden City, Kans.....	82
Pawnee River near Larned, Kans.....	82
Little Arkansas River at Valley Center, Kans.....	83
Walnut River at Winfield, Kans.....	84
Verdigris River at Independence, Kans.....	86
Neosho River near Iola, Kans.....	87
Neosho River near Parsons, Kans.....	89
Neosho River near Wagoner, Okla.....	90
Cottonwood River at Elmdale, Kans.....	92
Spring River near Waco, Mo.....	94
Shoal Creek near Joplin, Mo.....	95
Illinois River near Gore, Okla.....	96
Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex.....	97
Canadian River near Canadian, Tex.....	99
Red River Basin.....	100
Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Canyon, Tex.....	100
Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Estelline, Tex.....	102
Red River near Burkburnett, Tex.....	103
Red River near Denison, Tex.....	104
Pease River near Crowell, Tex.....	106
Washita River near Anadarko, Okla.....	107
Washita River near Berwyn, Okla.....	108
Mountain Fork River near Broken Bow, Okla.....	109
Sulphur River near Darden, Tex.....	110
Cypress Creek near Jefferson, Tex.....	112
Ouachita River near Hot Springs, Ark.....	113
Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark.....	115
Mississippi River Delta.....	118
Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La.....	118
Miscellaneous discharge measurements.....	120
Index.....	121

## ILLUSTRATION

---

FIGURE 1. Typical gaging station.....

# SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN, 1924

## AUTHORIZATION AND SCOPE OF WORK

This volume is one of a series of 14 reports presenting results of measurements of flow made on streams in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1924.

The data presented in these reports were collected by the United States Geological Survey under the following authority contained in the organic law (20 Stat. L., p. 394):

*Provided*, That this officer [the Director] shall have the direction of the Geological Survey and the classification of public lands and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain.

The work was begun in 1888 in connection with special studies relating to irrigation in the arid West. Since the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895, successive appropriation bills passed by Congress have carried the following items:

For gaging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, and for the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and for the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources.

### *Annual appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1895-1925*

1895.....	\$12, 500. 00
1896.....	<sup>1</sup> 24, 500. 00
1897 to 1899, inclusive.....	50, 000. 00
1900.....	<sup>2</sup> 70, 000. 00
1901 to 1902, inclusive.....	100, 000. 00
1903 to 1906, inclusive.....	200, 000. 00
1907.....	150, 000. 00
1908 to 1910, inclusive.....	100, 000. 00
1911 to 1917, inclusive.....	150, 000. 00
1918.....	175, 000. 00
1919.....	148, 244. 10
1920.....	175, 000. 00
1921 to 1923, inclusive.....	180, 000. 00
1924 to 1925, inclusive.....	170, 000. 00

In the execution of the work many private and State organizations have cooperated either by furnishing data or by assisting in collecting data. Acknowledgments for cooperation of the first kind are made in connection with the description of each station affected; cooperation of the second kind is acknowledged on page 10.

Measurements of stream flow have been made at about 4,990 points in the United States and also at many points in Alaska and the

<sup>1</sup>Includes \$4,500 appropriated in act of Apr. 25, 1896.

<sup>2</sup>Includes \$20,000 appropriated in deficiency act of Mar. 30, 1900.

Hawaiian Islands. In July, 1924, 1,670 gaging stations were being maintained by the Survey and the cooperating organizations. Many miscellaneous discharge measurements are made at other points. In connection with this work data were also collected in regard to precipitation, evaporation, storage reservoirs, river profiles, and water power in many sections of the country and will be made available in water-supply papers from time to time.

### DEFINITION OF TERMS

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the “run-off” or “discharge”—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. These terms may be divided into two groups—(1) those that represent a rate of flow, as second-feet, gallons per minute, miner's inches, and discharge in second-feet per square mile, and (2) those that represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet. The principal terms used in this series of reports are second-feet, second-feet per square mile, and run-off in inches and acre-feet. They may be defined as follows:

“Second-feet” is an abbreviation for “cubic feet per second.” A second-foot is the rate of discharge of water flowing in a channel of rectangular cross section 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep at an average velocity of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed.

“Second-feet per square mile” is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

“Run-off in inches” is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in depth in inches.

An “acre-foot,” equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of a foot. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

The following terms not in common use are here defined:

“Stage-discharge relation,” an abbreviation for the term “relation of gage height to discharge.”

“Control,” a term used to designate the section or sections of the stream below the gage which determine the stage-discharge relation at the gage. It should be noted that the control may not be the same section or sections at all stages.

The “point of zero flow” for a gaging station is that point on the gage—the gage height—at which water ceases to flow over the control.

## EXPLANATION OF DATA

The data presented in this report cover the year beginning October 1, 1923, and ending September 30, 1924. At the beginning of January in most parts of the United States much of the precipitation in the preceding three months is stored in the form of snow or ice, or in ponds, lakes, and swamps, or as ground water, and this stored water passes off in the streams during the spring break-up. At the end of September, on the other hand, the only stored water available for run-off is possibly a small quantity in the ground; therefore the run-off for the year beginning October 1 is practically all derived from precipitation within that year.

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, measurements of discharge, and general information used to

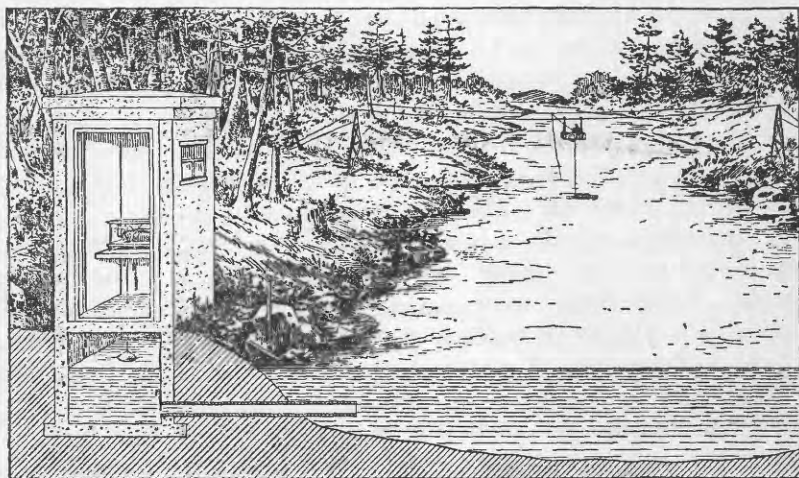


FIGURE 1.—Typical gaging station

supplement the gage heights and discharge measurements in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a staff gage or chain gage or from a water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter. The general methods are outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of river discharge. A typical gaging station, equipped with water-stage recorder and measuring cable and car is shown in Figure 1.

From the discharge measurements rating tables are prepared that give the discharge for any stage. The application of the daily gage heights to these rating tables gives the discharge from which the monthly and yearly mean discharge is determined.

The data presented for each gaging station in the area covered by this report comprise a description of the station, a table giving results of discharge measurements, a table showing the daily discharge of the stream, and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off.



If the base data are insufficient to determine the daily discharge, tables giving daily gage heights and results of discharge measurements are published.

The description of the station gives, in addition to statements regarding location and equipment, information in regard to any conditions that may affect the permanence of the stage-discharge relation, covering such subjects as the occurrence of ice, the use of the stream for log driving, shifting of control, and the cause and effect of back-water; it gives also information as to diversions that decrease the flow at the gage, artificial regulation, maximum and minimum recorded stages, and the accuracy of the records.

The table of daily discharge gives, in general, the discharge in second-feet corresponding to the mean of the gage heights read each day. At stations on streams subject to sudden or rapid diurnal fluctuation the discharge obtained from the rating table and the mean daily gage height may not be the true mean discharge for the day. If such stations are equipped with water-stage recorders the mean daily discharge may be obtained by averaging discharge at regular intervals during the day, or by using the discharge integrator, an instrument operating on the principle of the planimeter and containing as an essential element the rating curve of the station.

In the table of monthly discharge the column headed "Maximum" gives the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was highest. As the gage height is the mean for the day it does not indicate correctly the stage when the water surface was at crest height, and the corresponding discharge was consequently larger than given in the maximum column. Likewise, in the column headed "Minimum" the quantity given is the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was lowest. The column headed "Mean" is the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. On this average flow computations recorded in the remaining columns, which are defined on page 2, are based.

#### ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily (1) on the permanence of the stage-discharge relation and (2) on the accuracy of observation of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records.

A paragraph in the description of the station gives information regarding the (1) permanence of the stage-discharge relation, (2) precision with which the discharge rating curve is defined, (3) refinement of gage readings, (4) frequency of gage readings, and (5) methods of applying daily gage heights to the rating table to obtain the daily discharge.

For the rating tables "well defined" indicates, in general, that the rating is probably accurate within 5 per cent; "fairly well defined," within 10 per cent; "poorly defined," within 15 to 25 per cent. These notes are very general and are based on the plotting of the individual measurements with reference to the mean rating curve.

The monthly means for any station may represent with high accuracy the quantity of water flowing past the gage, but the figures showing discharge per square mile and run-off in inches may be subject to gross errors caused by the inclusion of large noncontributing districts in the measured drainage area, by lack of information concerning water diverted for irrigation or other use, or by inability to interpret the effect of artificial regulation of the flow of the river above the station. "Second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" are therefore not computed if such errors appear probable. The computations are also omitted for stations on streams draining areas in which the annual rainfall is less than 20 inches. All figures representing "second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" published by the Geological Survey in earlier reports should be used with caution because of possible inherent but unknown sources of error.

Many gaging stations on streams in the irrigated sections of the United States are located above most of the diversions from those streams, and the discharge recorded does not show the water supply available for further development, as prior appropriations below the stations must first be satisfied. To give an idea of the amount of prior appropriations, a paragraph on diversions is presented in each station description. Where figures are given these can not be considered exact but represent the best information available.

The table of monthly discharge gives only a general idea of the flow at the station and should not be used for other than preliminary estimates; the tables of daily discharge allow more detailed studies of the variation in flow. It should be borne in mind, however, that the observations in each succeeding year may be expected to throw new light on data previously published.

## PUBLICATIONS

Investigation of water resources by the United States Geological Survey has consisted in large part of measurements of the volume of flow of streams and studies of the conditions affecting that flow, but it has comprised also investigation of such closely allied subjects as irrigation, water storage, water powers, underground waters, and quality of waters. Most of the results of these investigations have been published in the series of water-supply papers, but some have appeared in the monographs, bulletins, professional papers, and annual reports.

The results of stream-flow measurements are now published annually in 12 parts, each part covering an area whose boundaries coincide with natural drainage features as indicated below:

Part I. North Atlantic slope basins (St. John River to York River).

II. South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins (James River to the Mississippi).

III. Ohio River Basin.

IV. St. Lawrence River Basin.

V. Upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay Basins.

VI. Missouri River Basin.

VII. Lower Mississippi River Basin.

VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico Basin.

IX. Colorado River Basin.

X. Great Basin.

XI. Pacific slope basins in California.

XII. North Pacific slope basins, in three parts:

A. Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River Basin.

B. Snake River Basin.

C. Lower Columbia River Basin and Pacific slope basins in Oregon.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the United States Geological Survey containing data in regard to the water resources of the United States may be obtained or consulted as indicated below.

1. Copies may be purchased at nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., who will, on application, furnish lists giving prices.

2. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States.

3. Complete sets are available for consultation in the local offices of the water-resources branch of the Geological Survey, as follows:

Boston, Mass., 2500 Customhouse.

Albany, N. Y., 904 Home Savings Bank Building.

Trenton, N. J., Statehouse.

Charlottesville, Va., care of University of Virginia.

Asheville, N. C., 316 Jackson Building.

Chattanooga, Tenn., 830 Power Building.

Columbus, Ohio, Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.

Chicago, Ill., 1510 Consumers Building.

Madison, Wis., care of Railroad Commission of Wisconsin.

Rolla, Mo., Rolla Building, School of Mines and Metallurgy.

Helena, Mont., 45-46 Federal Building.

Denver, Colo., 403 Post Office Building.

Salt Lake City, Utah, 313 Federal Building.

Idaho Falls, Idaho, 228 Federal Building.

Boise, Idaho, Federal Building.

Tacoma, Wash., 404 Federal Building.

Portland, Oreg., 606 Post Office Building.

San Francisco, Calif., 303 Customhouse.

Los Angeles, Calif., 600 Federal Building.

Tucson, Ariz., 106 College of Law Building, University of Arizona.  
 Austin, Tex., State Capitol.  
 Honolulu, Hawaii, Territorial Office Building.

A list of the Geological Survey's publications may be obtained by applying to the Director of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Stream-flow records have been obtained at about 4,990 points in the United States, and the data obtained have been published in the reports tabulated below.

*Stream-flow data in reports of the United States Geological Survey*

[A = Annual Report; B = Bulletin; W = Water-Supply Paper]

Report	Character of data	Year
10th A, pt. 2.....	Descriptive information only.....	
11th A, pt. 2.....	Monthly discharge and descriptive information.....	1884 to September, 1890.
12th A, pt. 2.....	do.....	1884 to June 30, 1891.
13th A, pt. 3.....	Mean discharge in second-feet.....	1884 to Dec. 31, 1892.
14th A, pt. 2.....	Monthly discharge (long-time records, 1871 to 1893).....	1888 to Dec. 31, 1893.
B 131.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1893 and 1894.
16th A, pt. 2.....	Descriptive information only.....	1895.
B 140.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge (also many data covering earlier years). Gage heights (also gage heights for earlier years).	1896.
W 11.....	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also similar data for some earlier years).	1895 and 1896.
18th A, pt. 4.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River above junction with Kansas.	1897.
W 15.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, western Mississippi River below junction of Missouri and Platte, and western United States.	1897.
W 16.....	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also some long-time records).	1897.
19th A, pt. 4.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River.	1898.
W 27.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, Arkansas River and United States.	1898.
W 28.....	Monthly discharge (also for many earlier years).	1898.
20th A, pt. 4.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.	1899.
W 35 to 39.....	Monthly discharge.	1899.
21st A, pt. 4.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.	1900.
W 47 to 52.....	Monthly discharge.	1900.
22d A, pt. 4.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.	1901.
W 65, 66.....	Monthly discharge.	1901.
W 75.....	Complete data.	1902.
W 82 to 85.....	do.	1903.
W 97 to 100.....	do.	1904.
W 124 to 135.....	do.	1905.
W 165 to 178.....	do.	1906.
W 201 to 214.....	do.	1907-8.
W 241 to 252.....	do.	1909.
W 261 to 272.....	do.	1910.
W 281 to 292.....	do.	1910.
W 301 to 312.....	do.	1911.
W 321 to 332.....	do.	1912.
W 351 to 362.....	do.	1913.
W 381 to 394.....	do.	1914.
W 401 to 414.....	do.	1915.
W 431 to 444.....	do.	1916.
W 451 to 464.....	do.	1917.
W 471 to 484.....	do.	1918.
W 501 to 514.....	do.	1919-20.
W 521 to 534.....	do.	1921.
W 541 to 554.....	do.	1922.
W 561 to 574.....	do.	1923.
W 581 to 594.....	do.	1924.

NOTE.—No data regarding stream flow are given in the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Annual Reports.

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over a series of years, and miscellaneous measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year. An index of the reports containing records obtained prior to 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

The following table gives, by years and drainage basins, the numbers of the papers on surface-water supply published from 1899 to 1924. The data for any particular station will, as a rule, be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained. For example, data for Machias River at Whitneyville, Me., 1903 to 1921, are published in Water-Supply Papers 97, 124, 165, 201, 241, 261, 281, 301, 321, 351, 381, 401, 431, 451, 471, 501, and 521, which contain records for the New England streams from 1903 to 1921. Results of miscellaneous measurements are published by drainage basins.

# Numbers of water-supply papers containing results of stream measurements, 1890-1924

[For basins included see p. 6]

Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
												A	B	C
1890 <sup>a</sup>	35	35	35	35	35	35	37	37	37	38, 39	38, 39	38	38	38
1891	47	48	48	49	49	49	50	50	50	51	51	51	51	51
1901	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
1902	82	82	82	82	82	82	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
1903	97	97	97	97	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
1904	124	125	125	125	125	125	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
1905	165	166	166	166	166	166	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
1906	201	202	202	202	202	202	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
1907-8	241	242	242	242	242	242	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
1909	261	262	262	262	262	262	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263
1910	281	282	282	282	282	282	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
1911	301	302	302	302	302	302	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
1912	321	322	322	322	322	322	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
1913	351	352	352	352	352	352	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
1914	381	382	382	382	382	382	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
1915	401	402	402	402	402	402	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403
1916	431	432	432	432	432	432	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433
1917	451	452	452	452	452	452	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453
1918	471	472	472	472	472	472	473	473	473	473	473	473	473	473
1919-20	501	502	502	502	502	502	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503
1921	521	522	522	522	522	522	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
1922	541	542	542	542	542	542	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543
1923	561	562	562	562	562	562	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563
1924	581	582	582	582	582	582	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583

<sup>a</sup> Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 35-39 contained in Water-Supply Paper 39. Tables of monthly discharge for 1899 in Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.  
<sup>b</sup> James River only.  
<sup>c</sup> Gallatin River.  
<sup>d</sup> Green and Gunnison Rivers and Grand River above junction with Gunnison.  
<sup>e</sup> Mohave River only.  
<sup>f</sup> Kings and Kerns Rivers and south Pacific slope drainage basins.  
<sup>g</sup> Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52.  
<sup>h</sup> Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.  
<sup>i</sup> Wissahickon and Schuylkill Rivers to James River.  
<sup>j</sup> Saloto River.  
<sup>k</sup> Leap and Platte Rivers, near Columbus, Nebr., and all tributaries below junction with Platte.  
<sup>l</sup> Tributaries of Mississippi from east.  
<sup>m</sup> Lake Ontario and tributaries to St. Lawrence River proper.  
<sup>n</sup> Hudson Bay only.  
<sup>o</sup> New England rivers only.  
<sup>p</sup> Hudson River to Delaware River, inclusive.  
<sup>q</sup> Susquehanna River to Yackin River, inclusive.  
<sup>r</sup> Platte and Kansas Rivers.  
<sup>s</sup> Great Basin in California, except Truckee and Carson River Basins.  
<sup>t</sup> Below junction with Gila.  
<sup>u</sup> Regua, Umpqua, and Siletz Rivers only.

## COOPERATION

In Missouri the work was done in cooperation with the Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, through H. A. Buehler, State geologist. Financial assistance has also been rendered by the United States Weather Bureau, Little River Drainage District, Western Tie & Timber Co., Ozark Power & Water Co., and Hugh L. Cooper & Co.

In Arkansas the station on White River at Beaver, Ark., was maintained in cooperation with the Ozark Power & Water Co., and the stations on Ouachita River near Hot Springs and Malvern, Ark., were maintained in cooperation with the Arkansas Light & Power Co.

In Kansas the work was done in cooperation with the Kansas Water Commission, Gov. Jonathan M. Davis, chairman; H. A. Rice, secretary; and H. B. Walker. Financial assistance was also rendered by G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner; city of Wichita, P. L. Brockway, city engineer; and Kansas Gas & Electric Co.

The Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. cooperated in the maintenance of all stations in Oklahoma.

In Texas the work was carried on in cooperation with the Texas Board of Water Engineers, consisting of John A. Norris, chairman, C. S. Clark, and A. H. Dunlop.

The station on Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La., was maintained in cooperation with the Louisiana Gravity Canal Co.

## DIVISION OF WORK

Data for stations in Missouri and Arkansas were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of H. C. Beckman, district engineer, assisted by V. L. Austin, W. S. Frame, and H. H. Brittingham.

Data for stations in Colorado were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of Robert Follansbee, district engineer, assisted by P. V. Hodges, J. W. Mangan, and Miss Florence M. Hall.

Data for stations in Kansas and Oklahoma were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of H. B. Kinnison, district engineer, assisted by G. H. Barger, J. H. Hofmann, and C. P. Heartburg.

Data for stations in Texas were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of C. E. Ellsworth, district engineer, assisted by C. E. McCashin, A. G. Fiedler, W. E. Armstrong, D. S. Wallace, Trigg Twichell, H. C. Pritchett, T. A. Slack, C. C. Crosnoe, E. A. Schlaudt, O. S. L. Talbot, Tate Dalrymple, N. C. Magnuson, H. W. McCue, Morris Reedy, J. A. Muncey, W. T. Guyton, Kate Casparis, and Katherine E. Hickey.

The manuscript was assembled and reviewed by D. S. Wallace.

## GAGING-STATION RECORDS

## MERAMEC RIVER BASIN

## MERAMEC RIVER NEAR STEELVILLE, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 38 N., R. 4 W., at highway bridge on Steelville-Cuba road, 400 feet below St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge, half a mile above Whittenberg Creek, 2 miles below Perigee Spring, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of Steelville, Crawford County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Approximately 830 square miles (measured on topographic and soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—December 21, 1922, to September 30, 1924. The United States Weather Bureau has records of stage 1 mile upstream since October 1, 1916.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by William Weis.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway or railroad bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse gravel. Left bank high and rocky. Right bank thinly wooded; subject to overflow at extreme high stages. Control is a gravel bar extending 200 feet downstream from bridge; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 12.43 feet at 6 p. m. May 29 (discharge, 11,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.58 foot October 16 (discharge, 140 second-feet).

1923-24: Maximum and minimum stages same as for year ending September 30, 1924, as given above.

Maximum stage of 26.5 feet (determined from records of United States Weather Bureau) occurred August 20, 1915.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation by large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice.

Rating curves fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily.

Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records good except those for estimated periods.

*Discharge measurements of Meramec River near Steelville, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924.*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 25.....	0.72	160	Apr. 12.....	2.19	964	May 5.....	1.04	280
Jan. 26.....	.91	212	Do.....	2.10	965	Aug. 21.....	1.23	338



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Meramec River near Steelville, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	160	228	185	290	237	282	898	365	1,960		540	
2	160	210	185	273	256	290	710	330	1,640		480	
3	157	185	185	265	277	248	605	290	1,010		450	
4	154	198	185	256	282	290	540	282	890		450	
5	150	228	245	237	480	290	480	269	760		390	
6	150	228	355	237	510	290	450	265	640		315	
7	150	210	405	237	450	282	420	256	570		277	
8	150	198	430	226	420	273	390	248	390		265	240
9	150	198	455	212	390	265	2,370	310	450		260	
10	150	185	508	212	355	265	4,850	269	420	480	277	
11	150	185	535	223	320	265	1,480	248	510		2,640	
12	150	172	618	226	305	256	972	252	1,960		10,700	
13	150	172	6,940	219	335	248	785	246	1,400		2,200	
14	160	185	5,180	219	365	248	640	239	1,080		1,080	
15	160	185	1,580	216	325	260	540	232	860		822	206
16	140	185	960	209	325	265	510	226	605		748	206
17	172	185	765	198	420	290	480	212	675		570	206
18	185	185	618	195	1,320	290	450	212	2,120		480	206
19	185	185	562	203	1,160	300	390	212	4,850	3,640	450	209
20	210	172	480	176	898	330	340	212	1,720	4,520	420	2,640
21	228	172	480	186	710	340	340	212	2,120	2,640	365	3,230
22	198	172	480	195	570	510	315	209	1,530	1,640	325	860
23	185	172	480	186	540	605	320	212	935	1,160	295	570
24	185	172	480	192	480	822	365	2,460	935	935	335	450
25	172	185	480	189	450	710	273	1,240	935	748	450	420
26	172	185	508	203	450	540	265	785	1,640	605	335	340
27	160	172	480	206	420	510	265	2,280	2,550	510	290	305
28	172	172	430	209	365	510	265	4,520	935	450	277	273
29	172	172	405	212	340	1,960	256	11,200	748	420	252	265
30	185	172	355	223	-----	2,280	277	7,930	710	390	241	248
31	228	-----	330	234	-----	1,400	-----	4,940	-----	365	240	-----

NOTE.—Discharge interpolated for Oct. 3-4, Feb. 10 and 13, Apr. 7, May 13-15 and 31, June 4-5 and 22; estimated from discharge of Meramec Spring near St. James and Meramec River near Sullivan for July 1-18 and Aug. 31 to Sept. 14; gage not read. Braced figures show mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Meramec River near Steelville, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 830 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October	228	140	169	0.204	0.24
November	228	172	188	.227	.25
December	6,940	185	848	1.02	1.18
January	290	176	218	.263	.30
February	1,320	237	474	.571	.62
March	2,280	248	507	.611	.70
April	4,850	256	708	.853	.95
May	11,200	209	1,330	1.60	1.64
June	4,850	390	1,250	1.51	1.68
July	4,520	365	860	1.04	1.20
August	10,700	240	878	1.06	1.22
September	3,230	206	466	.561	.63
The year	11,200	140	659	.794	10.81

## MERAMEC RIVER NEAR SULLIVAN, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 35, T. 40 N., R. 2 W., at Sappington highway bridge,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Brazil Creek,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Thickety Creek, and 6 miles southeast of Sullivan, Franklin County. Gage is in Crawford County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,550 square miles (measured on topographic and soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 9, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to upstream side of bridge; read by John V. Sappington.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, gravel, and rock; clean and fairly permanent. Right bank high, rocky, and not subject to overflow. Left bank is wooded and is overflowed at stage of about 20 feet. Control is a bar of gravel and boulders 400 feet below gage; practically permanent. Small trees and brush grow on high parts of bar.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 17.25 feet at 7.30 p. m. April 9 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 15,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.68 feet October 12 (discharge, 304 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, that of April 9, 1924, as given above; minimum stage, 1.58 feet August 14, 1922 (discharge, 273 second-feet).

The flood of August, 1915, reached a stage of about 30.7 feet (determined by levels to somewhat indefinite floodmarks).

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation by large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined below 11,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

October 23, 1923: Gage height, 2.01 feet; discharge, 403 second-feet.

April 5, 1924: Gage height, 3.44 feet; discharge, 1,090 second-feet.

August 19, 1924: Gage height, 2.83 feet; discharge, 749 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Meramec River near Sullivan, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	330	462	392	630	500	630	1,980	675	3,240	870	820	462
2.....	330	462	392	630	500	585	1,620	675	2,570	720	820	500
3.....	317	462	426	585	540	585	1,380	630	2,100	675	770	585
4.....	317	462	462	540	630	540	1,260	585	1,740	675	675	630
5.....	317	500	540	540	720	540	1,020	585	1,500	630	585	540
6.....	317	500	820	585	820	540	970	540	2,360	585	540	462
7.....	317	500	870	500	820	500	970	630	1,500	585	540	426
8.....	317	462	870	462	720	500	920	585	1,320	540	540	426
9.....	317	426	920	462	675	462	11,400	585	1,200	540	500	392
10.....	304	392	920	462	530	500	8,670	585	1,140	540	462	392
11.....	304	392	1,080	462	630	462	3,880	540	1,440	500	2,290	376
12.....	304	392	1,440	462	585	462	2,500	500	3,080	500	4,440	376
13.....	304	376	6,870	462	585	462	1,920	500	2,850	500	6,180	360
14.....	317	376	7,710	426	585	500	1,620	462	2,220	1,320	1,920	345
15.....	317	376	3,400	426	585	500	1,440	462	1,800	2,570	1,320	345

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Meramec River near Sullivan, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	330	376	2,360	426	585	540	1,260	462	1,500	1,620	1,080	360
17.....	360	376	1,800	426	720	540	1,140	426	1,320	1,380	970	360
18.....	462	376	1,500	426	1,260	585	1,020	426	2,500	1,380	820	360
19.....	540	360	1,380	426	1,860	630	970	462	5,100	1,500	720	376
20.....	540	360	1,260	392	1,560	675	870	720	4,360	7,350	675	1,920
21.....	500	360	1,200	392	1,320	720	820	585	3,400	5,100	585	4,360
22.....	462	360	1,260	392	1,140	770	770	500	2,290	3,080	540	1,980
23.....	419	376	1,320	392	970	970	720	500	1,860	2,100	540	1,260
24.....	376	376	1,320	426	920	1,500	675	4,440	1,620	1,620	585	870
25.....	360	360	1,140	426	870	1,380	630	3,400	1,320	1,440	540	770
26.....	360	360	1,080	462	820	1,200	630	2,360	2,220	1,140	585	630
27.....	360	360	1,020	426	720	1,080	585	3,560	1,620	920	900	585
28.....	345	360	920	426	720	1,260	585	9,750	1,440	870	462	540
29.....	376	360	820	426	675	2,710	585	13,100	1,260	770	462	500
30.....	426	376	770	426	-----	5,100	630	12,800	1,080	720	426	462
31.....	462	-----	720	462	-----	2,920	-----	5,630	-----	675	426	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read Oct. 23 and Apr. 6-8; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Meramec River near Sullivan, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,550 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	540	304	368	0.237	0.27
November.....	500	360	401	.259	.29
December.....	7,710	392	1,520	.981	1.13
January.....	630	392	464	.299	.34
February.....	1,860	500	816	.526	.57
March.....	5,100	462	979	.632	.73
April.....	11,400	585	1,780	1.15	1.28
May.....	13,100	426	2,180	1.41	1.63
June.....	5,100	1,080	2,100	1.35	1.51
July.....	7,350	500	1,400	.903	1.04
August.....	6,180	426	1,040	.671	.77
September.....	4,360	345	732	.472	.53
The year.....	13,100	304	1,150	.742	10.09

#### MERAMEC RIVER NEAR EUREKA, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 44 N., R. 4 E., at Votaw Ford highway bridge on Eureka-Valley Park road, one-fourth mile below Antire Creek,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge, 2 miles east of Eureka, St. Louis County, 3 miles below Big River, and 35 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—3,800 square miles (measured on topographic and soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 26, 1903, to July 21, 1906, and October 6, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to handrail on downstream side of bridge; read by J. W. Paul. Datum of present gage not same as that used 1903 to 1906.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and boulders. Right bank high, rocky, and wooded. Left bank wooded at edge and cultivated beyond; is overflowed at stage of about 27 feet. Control is a short section of river channel of rock and gravel just below gage; clean and fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 20.50 feet at 6 p. m. May 30 (discharge, 31,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.76 foot October 12–13 (discharge, 495 second-feet).

1922–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 24.45 feet April 19, 1922 (discharge, 38,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot September 28, 1922 (discharge, 320 second-feet).

The flood of August 22, 1915, reached a stage of 38.8 feet, and the flood of February 1, 1916, a stage of 35.6 feet, determined by levels to high-water marks.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Meramec River near Eureka, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 24-----	1.38	816	Mar. 21-----	2.80	2,220	Aug. 14-----	7.96	7,760
Dec. 5-----	2.55	1,850	May 10-----	1.89	1,200	Aug. 20-----	2.18	1,560
Feb. 18-----	3.66	3,360	May 31-----	20.03	29,700			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Meramec River near Eureka, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	550	960	820	3,060	1,210	1,310	7,810	1,310	12,000	3,640	1,410	1,210
2-----	550	960	855	1,740	1,310	1,630	5,600	1,310	10,700	2,200	2,930	1,120
3-----	550	1,000	855	1,520	1,520	1,520	4,950	1,210	7,810	1,960	2,680	1,040
4-----	550	1,410	960	1,520	2,440	1,410	3,430	1,120	5,730	1,740	1,410	1,040
5-----	530	1,520	1,960	1,960	2,800	1,410	2,680	1,040	4,820	1,630	1,310	1,000
6-----	510	1,630	2,560	2,320	3,560	1,410	2,680	1,210	5,730	1,520	1,210	960
7-----	510	1,520	3,430	2,440	3,180	1,310	2,440	2,680	5,600	1,410	1,040	855
8-----	510	1,310	3,800	2,320	2,680	1,310	1,960	1,310	5,210	1,310	1,000	820
9-----	510	1,210	3,430	1,850	2,320	1,210	11,800	1,120	4,560	1,210	1,000	760
10-----	510	1,040	3,430	1,210	1,960	1,210	18,100	1,120	4,060	1,040	1,630	700
11-----	510	925	5,210	1,210	1,850	1,210	16,500	1,310	10,100	1,120	2,200	700
12-----	495	890	5,080	1,120	1,630	1,210	16,300	1,040	22,400	1,040	5,860	700
13-----	495	890	17,200	1,040	1,520	1,210	9,990	960	16,800	1,120	7,940	670
14-----	530	855	21,500	1,040	1,520	1,210	3,680	1,000	10,900	1,210	6,900	670
15-----	530	820	18,500	1,040	1,520	1,120	3,560	925	7,290	2,800	3,800	670
16-----	530	790	19,200	1,220	1,630	1,410	3,300	820	6,120	5,210	2,680	670
17-----	550	760	6,510	1,410	2,560	1,410	3,060	925	4,300	4,690	2,320	670
18-----	700	760	4,950	2,680	3,930	1,520	2,440	925	5,210	4,690	1,960	670
19-----	1,000	760	4,060	1,740	6,380	1,740	2,080	962	10,100	4,690	1,740	820
20-----	1,000	730	3,930	1,740	6,250	2,080	1,960	1,000	12,800	9,650	1,520	925
21-----	1,210	730	3,680	1,410	4,960	2,080	1,900	2,930	11,700	9,800	1,120	5,730
22-----	1,040	700	3,800	1,410	3,680	2,440	1,850	2,440	10,200	10,100	925	6,120
23-----	925	730	4,430	1,630	2,930	3,300	1,740	2,680	9,200	6,120	1,120	3,930
24-----	855	730	4,300	1,740	2,680	4,300	1,630	12,200	5,730	4,180	1,850	2,560
25-----	760	760	4,060	2,080	2,440	4,560	1,520	14,600	4,560	3,800	1,740	1,960
26-----	730	760	3,680	1,740	2,320	4,060	1,410	13,200	3,680	3,560	1,630	1,630
27-----	670	730	3,430	1,740	1,960	3,300	1,310	11,700	5,080	2,440	1,210	1,310
28-----	670	730	2,930	2,320	1,630	2,930	1,260	23,700	5,340	1,850	960	1,120
29-----	730	760	2,560	2,200	1,210	10,900	1,210	25,300	5,470	1,740	925	1,040
30-----	820	790	2,320	1,410	-----	15,800	1,210	30,400	5,080	1,630	925	960
31-----	890	-----	3,300	1,310	-----	15,200	-----	30,600	-----	1,520	890	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read Oct. 8, Nov. 14, Jan. 16, Feb. 21, Apr. 13, 21, 28, May 19, 26, and July 1; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Meramec River near Eureka, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 3,800 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,210	495	675	0.178	0.21
November.....	1,630	700	939	.247	.28
December.....	21,500	820	5,380	1.42	1.64
January.....	3,060	1,040	1,720	.453	.52
February.....	6,380	1,210	2,610	.687	.74
March.....	15,800	1,120	3,120	.821	.95
April.....	18,100	1,210	4,650	1.22	1.36
May.....	30,600	820	6,240	1.64	1.89
June.....	22,400	3,680	7,940	2.09	2.33
July.....	10,100	1,040	3,250	.855	.99
August.....	7,940	890	2,120	.558	.64
September.....	6,120	670	1,430	.376	.42
The year.....	30,600	495	3,340	.879	11.97

**MERAMEC SPRING NEAR ST. JAMES, MO.**

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 1, T. 37 N., R. 6 W., 600 feet below outlet of spring, 1 mile above mouth of Spring Branch, and 6 miles southeast of St. James, Phelps County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 1, 1903, to July 21, 1906, and November 11, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Vertical staff gage in two sections fastened to overhanging oak tree on right bank; read by F. E. Beezley. From 1903 to 1906 a vertical staff gage 100 feet above present gage; not set to same datum.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel; small growth of aquatic plants in channel. Control is a coarse gravel bar 200 feet below gage; clean and practically permanent; affected by backwater from Meramec River during high stages.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum discharge during year, 388 second-feet July 21; minimum stage, 1.01 feet January 23 and 28; minimum discharge, 73 second-feet November 27–28.

1922–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 3.00 feet June 16, 1923 (affected by backwater from Meramec River); maximum discharge, 420 second-feet March 17, 1923; minimum stage, 1.01 feet January 23 and 28, 1924; minimum discharge, 73 second-feet November 27–28, 1923.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice, but affected by backwater from Meramec River whenever river is more than about 6 feet above low-water stage. Rating curves well defined between 90 and 300 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily except Sundays. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table; indirect method for shifting control used June 23 to September 30. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Meramec Spring near St. James, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 25.....	1.13	82	Apr. 4.....	1.26	156	May 24.....	1.60	250
Jan. 26.....	1.03	93	May 5.....	1.12	108	Aug. 16.....	1.33	198

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Meramec Spring near St. James, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	83	87	81	• 112	96	116	188	118	• 309	191	157	• 136
2	81	85	• 80	108	98	• 113	171	113	266	185	155	138
3	81	83	79	108	• 103	110	157	113	234	180	• 152	136
4	81	• 83	83	103	108	110	152	• 112	215	• 174	• 149	136
5	79	83	114	98	141	106	144	110	200	168	• 147	133
6	79	83	117	• 98	130	106	• 137	110	185	• 164	• 144	130
7	• 78	83	117	98	118	100	130	108	180	160	• 142	• 128
8	77	81	114	98	110	98	130	113	• 168	155	• 139	126
9	77	81	• 109	96	106	• 98	266	113	157	152	136	123
10	77	79	104	96	• 103	98	250	110	152	146	• 160	120
11	77	• 78	95	96	• 120	98	218	• 109	152	• 145	185	120
12	81	77	120	93	• 133	96	185	108	203	144	• 300	123
13	77	75	• 334	• 93	118	100	• 176	106	234	• 205	283	120
14	• 78	75	334	93	116	100	166	103	212	266	250	• 119
15	79	79	266	93	110	100	157	103	• 194	283	215	118
16	79	77	• 230	96	108	• 105	149	103	177	• 266	197	118
17	81	77	194	90	• 171	110	• 141	103	166	• 250	• 190	118
18	81	• 77	171	90	234	• 113	133	• 103	283	234	182	118
19	83	77	157	93	218	116	128	103	370	334	174	120
20	81	77	149	• 90	188	120	• 127	100	334	• 361	168	215
21	• 81	75	144	88	166	118	126	100	352	388	163	• 185
22	81	75	138	88	• 155	146	120	98	• 318	• 359	167	155
23	81	75	141	86	144	• 150	116	98	283	• 331	• 152	144
24	81	75	144	88	• 137	155	116	250	250	• 302	• 152	136
25	• 81	• 75	• 137	96	130	146	116	• 214	234	• 274	152	130
26	79	75	130	93	128	136	113	177	266	• 245	146	126
27	77	73	126	• 90	126	133	• 112	317	250	• 217	141	126
28	• 77	73	123	86	120	128	110	334	234	188	138	• 122
29	77	• 76	120	88	118	283	110	• 340	• 216	182	136	118
30	85	79	• 118	93	• 150	118	• 346	197	108	133	133	116
31	87	-----	116	96	-----	218	-----	352	-----	160	• 134	-----

• Gage not read; discharge interpolated.

• Stage-discharge relation affected by backwater from Meramec River; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Meramec Spring near St. James, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
October	87	77	79.9	May	352	98	154
November	87	73	78.3	June	370	152	233
December	334	79	145	July	388	144	225
January	112	86	94.6	August	300	133	169
February	234	96	133	September	215	116	132
March	283	96	128	The year	388	73	143
April	266	110	145				

#### BOURBEUSE RIVER AT UNION, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, T. 43 N., R. 1 W., at highway bridge on St. Clair-Union road, 800 feet above Flat Creek, 1 mile east of Union, Franklin County, 4 miles below Hamilton Creek, 7 miles above Birch Creek, and 13 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—767 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Missouri).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 7, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The United States Weather Bureau has records of stage since October 19, 1916.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by W. J. Keller. Prior to September 24, 1921, a vertical staff gage on left bank 150 feet above bridge; set to same datum.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clay and coarse gravel. Control is bar of clean, coarse gravel 800 feet below gage; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 14.16 feet at 6 p. m. May 31 (discharge, 13,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.04 feet at 5.45 p. m. October 8 (discharge, 38 second-feet).

1921–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 14.70 feet April 2, 1922 (discharge, 14,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.80 foot October 5 and 6, 1922; minimum discharge, 38 second-feet October 8, 1923.

Maximum stage recorded by United States Weather Bureau, 25.5 feet August 22, 1915. Flood of 1897 reached a stage of 26.0 feet (exact date unknown).

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice during the year. Rating curves fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table; indirect method for shifting control used August 30 to September 30. Records good for medium and high stages and fair for low stages.

*Discharge measurements of Bourbeuse River at Union, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 25.....	1.19	52	Feb. 21.....	3.62	1,210	Aug. 21.....	1.70	134
Dec. 4.....	2.30	230	May 8.....	1.62	134			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Bourbeuse River at Union, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	47	81	102	371	475	452	1,300	113	2,410	390	130	73
2.....	45	78	106	335	570	390	810	113	1,380	330	490	98
3.....	45	201	110	318	595	371	580	121	1,420	275	150	104
4.....	43	275	275	286	770	371	475	165	1,040	222	124	96
5.....	39	216	465	271	860	335	400	178	705	186	142	75
6.....	41	170	810	228	1,000	335	360	143	775	165	160	68
7.....	41	145	1,550	228	860	318	300	162	1,640	152	138	61
8.....	39	122	1,340	215	650	286	300	127	1,120	130	116	59
9.....	41	112	1,040	215	498	302	400	115	1,210	126	465	58
10.....	40	100	810	228	430	286	320	107	1,420	126	415	56
11.....	40	98	670	215	410	271	280	100	6,770	118	640	55
12.....	39	90	1,550	215	371	271	340	96	6,650	120	740	55
13.....	40	86	5,740	215	371	271	300	92	3,840	112	1,300	54
14.....	48	90	8,800	202	410	286	265	88	4,340	122	610	51
15.....	47	90	11,900	202	475	286	235	86	1,980	112	370	45
16.....	48	81	2,770	202	452	302	220	84	1,120	2,230	292	54
17.....	48	80	1,380	178	740	335	205	78	810	610	131	53
18.....	100	78	1,000	190	1,840	390	190	78	1,550	440	195	52
19.....	90	82	860	190	3,040	498	172	86	5,630	1,080	162	55
20.....	69	81	770	167	1,680	710	168	107	6,650	1,080	140	310
21.....	59	86	800	167	1,220	710	143	113	2,560	1,800	128	845
22.....	55	94	1,000	167	860	650	143	119	5,520	1,890	114	920
23.....	51	104	860	178	680	1,000	134	280	1,800	880	108	580
24.....	52	96	860	271	570	1,300	117	1,890	1,000	580	240	350
25.....	51	94	860	302	545	1,000	115	4,440	740	465	140	258
26.....	49	86	770	390	545	740	109	2,680	580	310	110	204
27.....	48	82	650	570	570	545	98	2,860	1,800	275	106	168
28.....	47	76	570	620	545	710	98	6,880	1,340	216	100	148
29.....	60	94	520	498	475	2,860	97	10,100	880	180	92	120
30.....	114	108	475	452	-----	6,080	127	11,300	550	160	81	114
31.....	84	-----	430	430	-----	3,440	-----	13,500	-----	140	71	-----

*Monthly discharge of Bourbeuse River at Union, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 767 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October .....	114	39	53.5	0.070	0.08
November .....	275	76	109	.142	.16
December .....	11,900	102	1,610	2.10	2.42
January .....	650	167	284	.370	.43
February .....	3,040	371	776	1.01	1.09
March .....	6,080	271	842	1.10	1.27
April .....	1,300	97	293	.382	.43
May .....	13,500	78	1,820	2.37	2.73
June .....	6,770	550	2,310	3.01	3.36
July .....	2,230	112	485	.632	.73
August .....	1,300	71	265	.346	.40
September .....	920	45	175	.228	.28
The year .....	13,500	39	752	.980	13.35

**BIG RIVER AT BYRNESVILLE, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 42 N., R. 3 E., at highway bridge in Byrnesville, Jefferson County, 200 feet below dam and mill, and 4 miles above Head's Creek and Rockford Dam.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—892 square miles (measured on topographic and United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 10, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Charles Steidle.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from upstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, gravel, and rock. Control is a bar of clean, coarse gravel 500 feet below gage; practically permanent. Brush grows on the bar above low-water line.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period of records, 17.40 feet at 6 a. m. May 17, 1923 (discharge, 11,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.00 feet at 6 p. m. October 1, 1922 (discharge, 64 second-feet).

**REGULATION.**—Slight diurnal fluctuation in the flow at low stages is caused by gristmills above.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, except for period of ice effect January 3–21, 1924, when gage heights were first corrected by means of observer's notes and weather records. Records good except for discharges less than 200 second-feet and for period of ice effect, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Big River at Byrnesville, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 24 .....	3.52	234	Feb. 19 .....	6.98	1,820	Apr. 11 .....	9.80	3,390
Dec. 5 .....	4.46	575	Feb. 20 .....	6.13	1,400	Do. ....	8.37	2,630
Feb. 18 .....	6.29	1,520	Mar. 21 .....	4.69	687	May 10 .....	3.95	327
Feb. 19 .....	7.40	2,040	Apr. 10 .....	17.19	10,900	Aug. 20 .....	3.65	314



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big River at Byrnesville, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
1922						1922—Con.						
1.....		246	246	133	133	16.....	600	185	178	139	133	
2.....		236	440	145	128	17.....	520	164	157	139	111	
3.....		227	600	139	133	18.....	560	157	145	122	106	
4.....		209	480	106	246	19.....	460	157	370	81	100	
5.....		209	280	111	209	20.....	404	164	323	106	122	
6.....		209	246	100	185	21.....	370	200	200	139	106	
7.....		200	209	122	151	22.....	354	236	178	139	100	
8.....		520	185	90	139	23.....	308	170	151	520	86	
9.....		294	164	95	116	24.....	338	151	170	690	81	
10.....	870	218	157	90	170	25.....	323	164	185	404	90	
11.....	780	200	164	100	209	26.....	294	145	151	338	95	
12.....	780	200	185	90	236	27.....	520	133	133	227	95	
13.....	645	192	520	72	192	28.....	440	151	139	178	100	
14.....	600	236	280	72	157	29.....	387	218	133	157	81	
15.....	600	209	192	81	151	30.....	294	209	133	151	68	
						31.....	256		133	139		
Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1922-23												
1.....	68	133	139	3,700	2,910	480	404	404	1,700	256	145	128
2.....	86	170	256	2,040	4,630	460	370	370	1,860	236	151	128
3.....	128	170	227	1,200	6,000	440	370	308	2,040	236	440	645
4.....	95	192	218	870	2,580	520	370	338	3,470	256	645	520
5.....	90	185	192	735	1,530	915	560	404	1,750	256	600	645
6.....	90	164	370	560	1,050	1,200	780	1,200	2,100	404	480	404
7.....	200	145	308	520	960	2,340	690	870	1,700	404	294	268
8.....	2,700	178	280	440	870	2,040	560	645	1,640	256	280	236
9.....	780	178	387	387	780	1,420	440	560	1,000	218	280	236
10.....	440	157	387	354	735	1,100	387	480	825	192	192	236
11.....	294	151	280	294	645	1,640	404	440	1,100	178	218	227
12.....	218	145	236	280	1,050	7,700	370	387	2,580	200	227	185
13.....	192	145	209	256	1,800	10,400	2,640	338	1,420	192	185	157
14.....	178	157	218	280	1,860	2,840	7,100	520	915	178	164	133
15.....	164	164	209	370	1,150	3,620	3,540	2,220	915	185	151	133
16.....	157	200	192	560	870	7,800	1,860	8,800	1,860	246	151	128
17.....	157	209	192	480	735	10,700	1,200	11,100	1,640	404	690	122
18.....	157	218	178	480	690	2,770	1,050	3,330	1,920	645	209	122
19.....	133	178	164	354	560	1,800	915	7,200	1,750	370	164	122
20.....	133	209	151	308	480	1,420	780	2,400	1,310	246	192	145
21.....	133	192	151	735	422	1,200	690	1,580	915	200	404	157
22.....	116	170	151	915	422	1,000	645	1,200	690	185	1,580	145
23.....	122	170	151	915	370	915	645	1,000	600	178	735	139
24.....	139	157	157	735	338	870	560	915	480	164	600	164
25.....	122	157	151	600	308	780	520	1,100	440	145	338	145
26.....	111	139	157	600	323	645	480	1,860	370	139	236	133
27.....	122	151	256	825	404	600	460	2,840	370	128	209	116
28.....	111	145	4,020	1,700	560	560	480	3,120	323	145	185	111
29.....	116	151	3,780	1,580		560	560	2,640	370	145	170	90
30.....	128	139	1,530	1,100		520	440	2,340	338	139	157	116
31.....	128		2,770	1,480		460		2,340		145	139	
1923-24												
1.....	128	338	227	460	308	422	1,700	480	1,920	560	308	600
2.....	116	370	236	422	308	404	1,310	480	1,480	480	370	422
3.....	133	404	236	338	294	354	1,050	480	1,310	387	308	280
4.....	133	404	308	308	780	354	915	440	1,100	387	294	227
5.....	128	600	560	256	960	338	825	404	915	354	308	185
6.....	139	825	1,000	236	1,260	338	735	370	1,150	338	256	185
7.....	116	560	1,050	236	825	308	645	387	1,150	294	227	178
8.....	100	870	960	218	600	280	1,000	370	1,000	294	236	170
9.....	90	370	915	218	520	280	7,800	387	1,000	280	246	164
10.....	106	308	2,100	280	460	308	10,800	387	735	280	387	227
11.....	95	280	2,980	280	404	308	3,400	370	3,260	280	825	151
12.....	90	280	2,840	280	404	308	1,860	370	8,600	280	2,840	145
13.....	95	256	4,100	256	387	308	1,310	388	4,630	294	1,980	139
14.....	111	236	4,720	218	387	370	1,000	308	2,280	870	915	139
15.....	111	227	2,280	236	387	480	1,000	294	1,530	825	645	139

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big River at Byrnesville, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1923-24</b>												
16	133	209	1,420	236	404	520	915	280	1,150	645	480	157
17	338	209	1,100	236	645	520	780	280	1,000	825	404	145
18	256	200	960	236	1,200	520	735	280	1,640	735	370	151
19	370	192	780	218	1,980	645	690	268	3,700	1,360	308	164
20	1,100	185	870	185	1,310	735	600	338	1,800	6,300	268	1,050
21	560	192	870	170	1,000	735	560	1,580	1,640	2,910	256	3,860
22	387	178	1,150	236	825	915	520	1,000	1,750	1,580	236	1,310
23	280	192	1,360	268	645	1,360	480	825	1,260	1,100	227	780
24	236	200	1,530	338	645	1,860	460	6,600	1,260	870	520	520
25	227	218	1,200	354	600	1,530	440	5,710	1,150	870	370	370
26	209	209	1,050	323	560	1,200	440	1,920	870	825	915	308
27	185	200	870	280	560	1,000	440	2,160	825	600	480	256
28	192	185	735	308	480	915	404	5,440	1,360	460	308	236
29	209	185	600	308	440	3,620	404	9,710	1,310	404	256	236
30	280	209	560	294	-----	8,400	440	9,980	735	354	218	218
31	308	-----	520	280	-----	3,260	-----	3,330	-----	323	218	-----

*Monthly discharge of Big River at Byrnesville, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

[Drainage area, 892 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1922					
May 10-31.....	870	256	486	0.545	0.45
June.....	520	133	207	.232	.26
July.....	600	133	233	.261	.30
August.....	690	72	168	.188	.22
September.....	246	68	134	.150	.17
1922-23					
October.....	2,700	68	252	.283	.33
November.....	218	133	167	.187	.21
December.....	4,020	139	583	.654	.75
January.....	3,700	256	828	.928	1.07
February.....	6,000	308	1,250	1.40	1.46
March.....	10,700	440	2,250	2.52	2.90
April.....	7,100	370	1,010	1.13	1.26
May.....	11,100	308	2,040	2.29	2.64
June.....	3,470	323	1,280	1.43	1.60
July.....	645	128	235	.263	.30
August.....	1,580	139	342	.383	.44
September.....	645	90	208	.233	.26
The year.....	11,100	68	869	.974	13.22
1923-24					
October.....	1,100	90	225	.252	.29
November.....	870	178	310	.348	.39
December.....	4,720	227	1,290	1.45	1.67
January.....	460	170	275	.308	.36
February.....	1,980	294	675	.757	.82
March.....	8,400	280	1,060	1.19	1.37
April.....	10,800	404	1,460	1.64	1.83
May.....	9,930	268	1,790	2.01	2.32
June.....	8,600	735	1,780	2.00	2.23
July.....	6,300	280	850	.953	1.10
August.....	2,840	218	515	.577	.67
September.....	3,860	139	437	.490	.55
The year.....	10,800	90	889	.997	13.60

**HEADWATER DIVERSION CHANNEL BASIN****CASTOR RIVER AT ZALMA, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 29, T. 29 N., R. 9 E., at highway bridge in Zalma, Bollinger County, 2 miles below Perkins Creek, 4 miles above Cato Slough, and 7 miles above levee of headwater diversion channel of Little River drainage district.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—395 square miles (measured on topographic maps, soil survey maps, and base map of Missouri).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 12, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Little River drainage district, Cape Girardeau, Mo., has records of stage from July 1, 1919, to September 11, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to handrail on downstream side of bridge; read by Lowell King and John Carr. Zero of gage 300 feet above mean sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, sand, and gravel; fairly permanent. No well-defined control. Banks are wooded and are overflowed at a stage of about 74 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 64.60 feet at 8 a. m. May 30 (discharge, 3,160 second-feet); minimum stage, 51.10 feet at 8 a. m. August 31 (discharge, 30 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage 74.0 feet November 20, 1921, and February 2, 1923 (discharge, 8,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 51.10 feet August 31, 1924 (discharge, 30 second-feet).

**DIVERSIONS.**—During extremely high stages the river overflows the neck of a horseshoe bend and total flow does not pass the bridge section. Records, however, show entire flow of the stream. Entire flow is diverted 7 miles below into headwater diversion channel, which empties into Mississippi River  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Cape Girardeau.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during high water in December; not affected by ice. Rating curve used until December 21 well defined below 5,200 second-feet; curve used after that date well defined above 50 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily; readings rather unreliable prior to February 1. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records rather poor until January 31 and fair afterwards.

*Discharge measurements of Castor River at Zalma, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 10.....	51.60	53	Mar. 25.....	55.90	700	July 26.....	54.59	457
Dec. 13.....	55.08	494	May 3.....	52.65	164	Sept. 12.....	51.59	65

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Castor River at Zalma, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	74	135	140	419	262	248	584	109	862	248	208	32
2	69	135	135	509	248	248	603	234	700	248	277	91
3	64	157	130	491	262	402	455	114	780	150	277	91
4	60	225	140	419	455	402	660	221	437	172	862	78
5	55	249	179	369	437	603	680	419	385	161	402	73
6	53	261	299	322	455	248	473	292	369	139	385	73
7	50	249	409	277	277	248	660	184	322	139	419	65
8	47	237	556	221	437	248	603	109	322	139	277	67
9	46	237	556	196	437	248	292	114	322	118	234	69
10	94	213	1,460	196	322	248	221	161	248	118	150	65
11	168	213	1,460	184	322	234	603	150	248	114	161	65
12	325	201	940	184	322	234	248	221	2,360	118	114	56
13	312	201	525	184	307	234	473	139	1,400	402	114	61
14	273	190	312	172	277	262	660	184	622	262	208	65
15	249	179	225	161	248	248	603	221	603	262	150	65
16	237	168	273	161	292	419	292	196	527	353	150	65
17	237	157	249	196	322	419	221	139	437	455	134	69
18	225	157	273	221	622	221	603	150	369	455	161	73
19	225	140	540	262	883	385	248	123	353	455	139	32
20	225	135	960		883	419	455	114	322	883	118	65
21	213	135	1,490		760	455	221	221	353	161	118	34
22	213	146	1,760		455	603	221	184	603	437	109	184
23	201	179	1,050		546	660	221	184	641	419	82	196
24	179	201	680	262	546	680	221	184	385	402	100	184
25	157	299	740		527	641	641	221	437	353	128	172
26	135	249	509		491	660	513	221	353	527	118	118
27	140	225	353		455	473	385	234	473	353	109	100
28	130	190	248		369	491	221	292	473	307	96	109
29	124	168	208	262	402	473	161	883	322	262	91	104
30	130	146	208	248		680	134	3,160	322	234	34	100
31	135		184	262		680		1,380		208	30	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated Jan. 20–28, Mar. 12, Apr. 26, and Sept. 7; braced figures show mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Castor River at Zalma, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 395 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October	325	46	156	0.395	0.46
November	299	135	193	.489	.55
December	1,760	130	555	1.41	1.63
January	509	161	267	.676	.78
February	883	248	435	1.10	1.19
March	680	221	410	1.04	1.20
April	680	134	419	1.06	1.18
May	3,160	109	347	.878	1.01
June	2,360	248	545	1.38	1.54
July	883	114	292	.739	.85
August	862	30	192	.486	.56
September	196	32	87.4	.221	.25
The year	3,160	30	324	.820	11.20

#### WHITEWATER RIVER AT WHITEWATER, MO.

LOCATION.—In grant No. 2271, T. 30 N., R. 11 E., at Missouri Pacific Railroad bridge, 1,000 feet northwest of depot in Whitewater, Cape Girardeau County, 1 mile above Crooked Creek, 3 miles above headwater diversion channel, and 10 miles below Byrds Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—326 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 12, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Little River Drainage District, Cape Girardeau, has records of stage from February to September, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage fastened to guardrail on upstream side of railroad bridge read by William Fingerhut. Prior to November 30, 1921, a vertical staff gage in two sections, from 32 to 59 feet, fastened to downstream side of bridge piers. Zero of both gages 300 feet above mean sea level.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from upstream side of highway bridge 2,000 feet below gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and silt; shifting; obstructed at times by driftwood at railroad bridge. Control is a section of rocks and boulders just above highway bridge; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 49.16 feet June 12; minimum stage, 31.57 feet October 13.

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 55.5 feet November 20, 1921; minimum stage, 31.08 feet August 10, 1922.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice but affected by backwater from headwater diversion channel during high stages of the channel. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge not determined.

*Discharge measurements of Whitewater River at Whitewater, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 9.....	31.71	35	May 2.....	32.86	133	June 13.....	42.10	1,760
Dec. 19.....	34.10	311	May 3.....	32.65	101	June 14.....	37.64	648
Mar. 22.....	37.39	817	June 13.....	46.05	3,550	July 25.....	33.38	197
Mar. 23.....	36.45	655	Do.....	43.78	2,370	Sept. 12.....	31.69	30

*Daily gage height, in feet, of Whitewater River at Whitewater, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	31.85	32.25	33.34	33.75	33.99	33.54	34.41	33.34	37.00	33.10	38.10	31.80
2.....	32.08	32.16	32.86	33.35	33.91	33.47	33.98	32.92	35.20	32.96	34.66	32.46
3.....	31.88	32.20	32.70	33.18	33.66	33.32	33.70	32.68	34.18	33.02	39.22	31.98
4.....	31.78	39.55	32.68	33.23	33.85	33.21	33.52	32.56	33.74	33.00	34.57	31.88
5.....	31.78	35.81	33.88	33.00	36.95	33.95	33.42	32.48	33.30	32.82	33.06	31.78
6.....	31.78	34.15	35.25	32.75	35.02	33.26	33.31	32.60	33.06	32.52	32.60	31.74
7.....	31.78	34.15	34.72	32.82	34.20	33.10	33.17	34.26	33.22	32.39	32.30	31.71
8.....	31.76	33.56	34.05	32.80	33.70	32.96	33.03	36.51	32.89	32.34	32.08	31.70
9.....	31.72	33.18	34.02	32.80	33.43	32.88	33.08	33.85	32.74	32.32	32.20	31.72
10.....	31.66	32.94	44.72	33.10	33.35	39.09	33.65	33.12	40.66	32.30	32.63	31.70
11.....	31.66	32.80	39.80	40.16	33.30	33.07	33.32	32.98	43.93	32.26	32.21	31.68
12.....	31.65	32.72	36.20	35.50	33.30	33.26	33.14	32.98	49.16	32.20	32.24	31.70
13.....	31.57	32.63	39.20	34.40	33.23	34.77	33.01	32.80	48.50	39.42	32.18	31.70
14.....	31.62	32.54	45.73	33.80	33.14	34.36	32.96	32.71	37.95	33.65	32.12	31.68
15.....	31.62	32.48	38.65	33.51	33.04	34.49	32.90	32.59	35.44	38.50	32.08	31.70
16.....	31.62	32.42	36.17	34.93	32.96	34.20	32.83	32.50	34.45	33.65	32.06	31.68
17.....	31.96	32.34	35.10	37.90	33.03	33.95	32.78	32.56	33.83	34.05	32.37	31.72
18.....	34.70	32.32	34.48	35.22	39.46	34.30	32.72	32.52	33.50	35.20	32.20	31.76
19.....	40.80	32.31	34.06	34.55	37.25	34.23	32.62	32.44	34.35	35.09	32.04	31.82
20.....	34.63	32.26	31.81	33.77	37.87	34.05	32.60	34.47	33.65	34.35	31.97	31.80
21.....	33.30	32.24	37.60	33.33	36.30	35.86	32.54	33.58	41.16	34.10	31.93	40.46
22.....	32.84	32.20	39.11	33.55	35.20	36.83	32.94	32.93	38.05	33.16	31.88	33.12
23.....	32.60	32.22	44.60	33.28	34.65	36.50	32.76	32.70	37.55	38.31	31.86	33.65
24.....	32.45	32.30	41.27	33.14	34.73	36.12	32.50	33.32	37.21	33.41	31.86	32.60
25.....	32.38	32.24	33.04	33.77	34.65	35.70	32.46	33.98	34.81	33.95	32.98	32.34
26.....	32.28	32.18	36.35	33.46	34.43	35.10	32.44	33.08	33.90	33.25	32.48	32.20
27.....	32.24	32.18	35.41	32.98	34.12	34.58	32.42	33.05	33.48	32.61	32.06	32.14
28.....	32.20	32.14	34.96	32.94	33.88	34.18	32.40	33.65	33.35	32.40	31.96	32.08
29.....	32.17	32.16	34.36	32.94	33.68	34.26	32.40	40.54	36.12	32.32	31.88	32.04
30.....	32.22	33.65	34.06	33.10	-----	36.27	33.40	45.35	34.70	32.32	31.83	31.98
31.....	32.40	-----	33.87	33.50	-----	35.20	-----	38.95	-----	32.59	31.81	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by backwater from headwater diversion channel during high stages of the channel.

## ST. FRANCIS RIVER BASIN

## ST. FRANCIS RIVER NEAR PATTERSON, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 16, T. 29 N., R. 5 E., at Black's highway bridge,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Clark Creek, 4 miles below Big Creek, and 3 miles east of Patterson, Wayne County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—956 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Missouri).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 16, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage fastened to handrail on upstream side of bridge; read by Wm. A. Harris.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and gravel; fairly permanent. Right bank high and rocky. Left bank sandy, thinly wooded, and subject to overflow at stage of 20 feet. Control is a heavy gravel bar 1,000 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 13.50 feet at 5 p. m. May 29 (discharge, 16,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.12 feet at 5 p. m. October 15 (discharge, 56 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage determined from floodmarks, 20.0 feet November 19, 1921 (discharge, 36,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.10 feet August 21, 1922 (discharge, 5 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once or twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 10.....	2.18	64	Mar. 26.....	4.73	1,520	Sept. 13.....	2.30	76
Dec. 14.....	8.60	6,390	June 28.....	4.03	948			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	75	149	129	715	482	715	1,500	356	1,780	394	610	129
2.....	69	134	201	577	577	680	1,230	452	1,500	394	4,340	124
3.....	69	223	210	544	645	577	1,160	422	1,230	394	2,700	114
4.....	66	319	237	544	1,150	544	910	345	1,070	324	1,680	106
5.....	69	830	266	482	4,760	482	830	300	870	261	1,080	101
6.....	64	790	715	394	2,920	452	715	290	750	228	830	97
7.....	64	715	990	335	1,500	452	645	314	610	218	577	90
8.....	66	544	870	350	1,150	422	577	309	513	201	513	83
9.....	62	422	1,880	345	910	394	544	330	482	193	422	80
10.....	63	335	12,600	394	830	422	2,080	361	544	169	345	80
11.....	63	290	4,340	422	750	482	1,230	324	2,080	156	324	77
12.....	62	232	2,920	422	680	452	950	290	11,200	990	335	74
13.....	60	205	3,920	452	610	544	830	271	4,480	228	950	73
14.....	58	189	5,000	482	680	830	680	223	2,590	295	544	68
15.....	57	166	2,480	452	680	950	577	214	2,080	1,150	335	70

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16-----	60	142	1,880	513	645	910	513	210	1,680	482	345	73
17-----	201	129	1,410	544	910	950	452	176	1,320	366	335	68
18-----	300	129	1,230	610	5,460	910	422	159	950	830	324	75
19-----	790	124	1,320	610	3,400	870	394	152	910	482	295	88
20-----	1,150	134	1,410	482	2,380	950	366	266	1,070	750	256	3,920
21-----	610	139	3,040	422	1,680	1,150	350	214	2,180	1,680	193	1,320
22-----	422	145	3,040	422	1,320	1,150	319	261	1,320	1,500	176	1,500
23-----	366	139	4,760	394	1,150	1,780	261	300	830	1,230	162	645
24-----	271	129	3,400	422	1,070	2,280	276	356	1,320	2,080	422	513
25-----	205	119	2,480	422	990	2,080	271	1,230	1,590	2,280	285	452
26-----	214	110	1,880	513	1,030	1,680	252	790	950	1,590	266	356
27-----	197	101	1,410	422	990	1,320	232	680	680	1,070	295	285
28-----	173	93	1,150	394	910	1,150	214	1,030	610	750	232	242
29-----	139	101	950	482	790	1,500	237	12,300	830	610	176	201
30-----	129	110	830	422	-----	5,040	309	6,880	645	680	162	184
31-----	139	-----	830	422	-----	2,810	-----	2,700	-----	577	142	-----

*Monthly discharge of St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 956 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October-----	1,150	57	204	0.213	0.25
November-----	830	93	246	.257	.29
December-----	12,600	129	2,210	2.31	2.66
January-----	715	335	465	.486	.56
February-----	5,460	482	1,420	1.49	1.61
March-----	5,040	394	1,130	1.18	1.36
April-----	2,080	214	644	.674	.75
May-----	12,300	152	1,050	1.10	1.27
June-----	11,200	482	1,620	1.69	1.89
July-----	2,280	156	727	.760	.88
August-----	4,340	142	632	.661	.76
September-----	3,920	68	376	.393	.44
The year-----	12,600	57	892	.933	12.72

#### LITTLE RIVER DITCH NO. 1 AT KIRK, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 10 E., at St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge at Kirk, Dunklin County,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles below ditch No. 63, the nearest lateral, and 20 miles above the Arkansas State line where the ditch empties into Big Lake.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 13, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Little River Drainage District, Cape Girardeau, Mo., has records of stage from May, 1920, to September, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to downstream guardrail of railroad pile trestle; read by B. F. Brewer. Prior to December 2, 1921, a painted vertical staff gage fastened to pile trestle on downstream side. Zeros of both gages 200 feet above mean sea level.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and small gravel; fairly permanent; some snags lodged in bed. No well-defined control.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below gage or by wading near bridge.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 53.90 feet at 8 a. m. December 15 (discharge, 4,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 44.90 feet October 13–16 (discharge, 133 second-feet).

1921–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 56.25 feet April 4, 1922 (discharge, 5,940 second-feet); minimum discharge, 110 second-feet September 17 and 19–21, 1921.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Entire flow of Castor and Whitewater Rivers, and other small streams formerly flowing into Little River, are now diverted into Mississippi River 70 miles north of the station. The drainage west and south of ditch No. 44, which enters 17 miles above, is diverted into ditch No. 81; and the drainage south of ditch No. 63, which enters  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles above, is diverted into ditch No. 66. The three main ditches, Nos. 1, 66, and 81, run parallel from 9 miles above the station to the Arkansas State line, where the drainage district ends.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to half-tenths once daily; not entirely reliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 8.....	45.02	157	June 16.....	47.36	856
Mar. 24.....	47.80	1,050	Sept. 11.....	45.08	173

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	155	238	670	1,380	1,160	915	810	1,090	1,700	480	740	225
2.....	155	238	670	1,260	1,160	880	810	1,050	1,460	480	740	225
3.....	155	238	600	1,260	1,120	845	740	915	1,260	420	775	213
4.....	155	420	600	1,230	1,090	810	705	880	1,090	405	810	201
5.....	155	670	600	1,190	1,160	810	670	810	950	390	950	201
6.....	155	670	635	1,160	1,380	775	670	740	880	360	845	201
7.....	155	600	635	1,030	1,090	740	670	670	810	360	740	190
8.....	155	540	705	1,030	1,020	740	670	705	810	346	880	178
9.....	155	510	740	1,020	950	740	635	775	810	331	810	166
10.....	144	450	1,300	1,020	915	740	600	740	705	317	740	166
11.....	144	450	1,660	1,460	880	740	600	740	670	303	670	166
12.....	144	420	1,460	2,070	880	740	600	670	670	303	600	166
13.....	133	405	1,540	1,700	915	740	600	635	1,300	303	570	166
14.....	133	390	3,770	1,500	915	740	570	600	1,230	331	540	155
15.....	133	390	4,100	1,340	880	775	540	570	985	331	450	155
16.....	133	390	3,280	1,460	845	775	540	570	880	510	480	155
17.....	178	360	2,550	2,330	845	775	540	540	775	420	420	155
18.....	225	360	2,070	2,660	915	740	510	510	705	360	420	155
19.....	250	360	1,790	2,120	985	740	510	510	670	390	375	155
20.....	290	346	1,700	1,700	1,160	810	510	510	600	1,840	346	155
21.....	317	346	2,380	1,540	1,230	950	510	705	570	2,220	331	178
22.....	303	331	2,830	1,380	1,230	1,160	480	600	540	2,070	317	178
23.....	276	331	3,340	1,230	1,160	1,090	480	600	540	2,070	303	166
24.....	263	331	3,340	1,190	1,090	1,020	480	600	570	1,840	290	155
25.....	250	331	3,100	1,160	1,090	950	480	1,050	600	1,920	276	155
26.....	250	390	2,490	1,120	1,090	915	480	1,120	600	1,790	263	155
27.....	250	420	2,070	1,090	1,050	880	480	915	540	1,300	250	155
28.....	250	450	1,920	1,020	1,020	810	450	880	510	1,840	238	155
29.....	250	480	1,660	1,020	950	810	450	740	480	880	225	144
30.....	250	600	1,580	1,020	-----	880	670	540	480	810	225	144
31.....	250	-----	1,460	1,090	-----	880	-----	740	-----	740	225	-----

NOTE.—Discharge interpolated Nov. 27–28 because of probable error in gage readings.



*Monthly discharge of Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	317	133	200	May.....	1,120	510	733
November.....	670	238	415	June.....	1,700	480	813
December.....	4,100	600	1,850	July.....	2,220	303	854
January.....	2,660	1,020	1,380	August.....	950	225	512
February.....	1,380	845	1,040	September.....	225	144	171
March.....	1,160	740	836	The year.....	4,100	133	784
April.....	810	450	582				

**LITTLE RIVER DITCH NO. 81 AT KIRK, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 10 E., at the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge at Kirk, Dunklin County, 1 mile below the nearest lateral entering above and 20 miles above the outlet into Big Lake at the Arkansas State line.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 13, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Little River Drainage District, Cape Girardeau, Mo., has records of stage from May, 1920, to September, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to guard timber on downstream side of railroad pile bridge; read by B. F. Brewer. Prior to December 2, 1921, a painted vertical staff gage fastened to downstream side of pile bent of railroad bridge. Zeros of both gages 200 feet above mean sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below gage or by wading near bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and small gravel. Channel is artificial ditch section; fairly permanent. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 52.50 feet at 5 p. m. December 14 (discharge, 1,950 second-feet); minimum stage, 43.90 feet September 6, 9, and 29–30 (discharge, 57 second-feet).

1921–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 54.05 feet April 4–5, 1922 (discharge, 2,390 second-feet); minimum discharge, 20 second-feet August 11–20, 1922.

**DIVERSIONS.**—This ditch drains all the area west and south of ditch No. 44 in the Little River Basin, and diverts the natural flow from ditch No. 1, which is now the main stream. (See Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo.)

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to half-tenths once daily; readings not entirely reliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Little River ditch No. 81 at Kirk, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 8.....	44.10	88	June 16.....	45.22	247
Mar. 24.....	46.24	444	Sept. 11.....	44.03	66

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little River ditch No. 81 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	92	118	433	640	564	379	343	526	545	168	224	80
2.....	118	118	397	602	507	379	325	451	488	168	224	80
3.....	92	118	361	621	488	361	308	397	415	161	224	74
4.....	80	564	343	564	507	361	308	379	343	154	208	68
5.....	74	583	361	507	526	361	308	343	343	154	208	62
6.....	74	488	379	451	526	343	291	325	325	154	200	57
7.....	74	397	379	415	488	343	274	308	325	146	192	62
8.....	74	343	415	379	433	325	274	379	224	139	224	62
9.....	74	308	469	488	415	325	257	397	224	139	208	57
10.....	68	308	875	468	415	325	257	343	274	118	192	68
11.....	68	274	900	760	415	325	257	325	274	105	176	68
12.....	68	257	782	875	433	325	240	308	274	98	168	68
13.....	68	240	1,000	720	433	325	240	291	291	98	161	68
14.....	68	224	1,920	640	433	325	240	274	192	132	154	68
15.....	68	224	1,920	583	415	308	240	274	257	132	146	68
16.....	68	208	1,700	720	397	308	224	257	240	118	139	68
17.....	105	200	1,290	1,290	397	308	224	240	240	118	132	68
18.....	161	192	1,050	1,160	397	308	224	240	240	118	132	68
19.....	168	192	925	850	397	325	224	240	208	118	118	68
20.....	208	192	875	760	469	379	224	240	208	900	112	68
21.....	240	184	1,050	660	507	469	208	257	208	1,260	105	68
22.....	274	176	1,610	602	507	526	208	240	192	1,030	105	68
23.....	192	168	1,750	545	488	451	200	240	125	640	105	68
24.....	176	161	1,610	526	469	415	192	240	176	875	98	62
25.....	161	161	1,590	526	488	397	192	240	240	740	92	62
26.....	146	208	1,000	526	451	379	192	224	240	545	86	62
27.....	139	291	900	507	433	379	184	308	224	415	86	62
28.....	132	291	850	488	415	343	184	308	200	325	86	62
29.....	132	291	782	488	397	343	184	379	184	274	80	57
30.....	125	397	720	507	-----	361	379	826	176	240	80	57
31.....	125	-----	680	526	-----	361	-----	760	-----	240	80	-----

*Monthly discharge of Little River ditch No. 81 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	274	68	120	May.....	826	224	341
November.....	583	118	263	June.....	545	125	263
December.....	1,920	343	946	July.....	1,260	98	323
January.....	1,290	379	626	August.....	224	80	147
February.....	564	397	455	September.....	80	57	65.9
March.....	526	308	360	The year.....	1,920	57	348
April.....	379	184	247				

#### LITTLE RIVER DITCH NO. 66 AT KIRK, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 10 E., at the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge at Kirk, Dunklin County, half a mile below ditch No. 72, half a mile above ditch No. 73, 8 miles below ditch No. 64, the most northerly lateral, and 20 miles above outlet into Big Lake at the Arkansas State line.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 13, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Little River Drainage District, Cape Girardeau, has records of stage from May, 1920, to September, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage bolted to downstream guardrail of railroad pile bridge; read by B. F. Brewer. Prior to December 2, 1921, a painted vertical staff gage fastened to downstream side of pile trestle. Zero of both gages 200 feet above mean sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below gage or by wading at bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and small gravel; channel is artificial ditch section; fairly permanent. Some snags lodged in bed of stream. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 52.10 feet December 14 and 15 (discharge, 1,240 second-feet); minimum stage, 43.60 feet August 29 to September 30 (discharge, 8 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 53.85 feet May 21, 1923 (discharge, 1,580 second-feet); minimum stage, 43.2 feet October 30 to November 17, 1921 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

**DIVERSIONS.**—This ditch drains the old Little River channel below ditch No. 51, the last diversion into ditch No. 1, and all the Little River Basin south and east of ditch No. 63 (see Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo.).

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to half-tenths once daily; readings not entirely reliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table; indirect method for shifting control used during August and September. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Little River ditch No. 66 at Kirk, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 8.....	44.17	37	June 16.....	44.72	89
Mar. 24.....	45.81	209	Sept. 11.....	43.59	7.5

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little River ditch No. 66 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	51	51	260	273	260	185	142	209	333	55	63	8
2.....	59	51	221	247	234	173	132	209	273	51	55	8
3.....	55	51	197	273	221	162	127	162	221	47	71	8
4.....	55	221	173	260	221	162	127	152	185	39	55	8
5.....	47	333	185	247	247	157	122	132	157	35	47	8
6.....	43	247	209	234	234	152	117	127	142	39	35	8
7.....	39	185	197	221	197	147	112	122	132	39	39	8
8.....	39	162	221	209	197	142	107	142	122	35	35	8
9.....	39	152	273	197	185	142	102	152	122	35	35	8
10.....	35	132	848	197	173	142	102	147	102	32	32	8
11.....	35	132	920	516	247	142	102	142	127	32	32	8
12.....	32	112	812	567	234	142	93	132	112	32	32	8
13.....	28	112	962	468	221	137	93	112	112	32	32	8
14.....	28	93	1,240	393	221	132	93	102	102	35	28	8
15.....	28	88	1,240	333	197	132	88	93	112	35	25	8
16.....	28	84	1,170	652	197	132	84	84	84	35	25	8
17.....	51	84	992	938	197	132	84	75	84	28	22	8
18.....	75	84	704	866	197	137	84	75	80	28	19	8
19.....	84	88	516	686	197	142	84	75	71	28	13	8
20.....	93	88	454	533	363	173	80	75	63	55	13	8
21.....	102	84	550	393	363	273	75	84	67	63	13	8
22.....	88	80	992	318	333	260	71	84	59	63	13	8
23.....	80	75	1,080	273	318	221	67	67	63	67	13	8
24.....	84	75	1,050	273	303	197	67	67	71	67	13	8
25.....	84	75	812	273	303	173	67	132	127	132	13	8
26.....	84	102	601	260	288	173	67	137	122	93	13	8
27.....	63	142	484	247	247	162	67	162	98	75	13	8
28.....	59	142	423	221	221	152	67	185	80	59	10	8
29.....	59	142	363	221	197	152	67	221	63	43	8	8
30.....	59	247	333	221	-----	152	142	618	59	39	8	8
31.....	55	-----	303	273	-----	152	-----	516	-----	35	8	-----

*Monthly discharge of Little River ditch No. 66 at Kirk, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	102	28	56.8	May.....	618	67	155
November.....	333	51	124	June.....	333	59	118
December.....	1,240	173	608	July.....	132	28	47.8
January.....	938	197	364	August.....	63	8	26.9
February.....	363	173	242	September.....	8	8	8.00
March.....	273	132	162	The year.....	1,240	8	168
April.....	142	67	94.4				

## WHITE RIVER BASIN

## WHITE RIVER AT BEAVER, ARK.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 26 W., at Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad bridge, a quarter of a mile east of depot at Beaver, Carroll County, 3 miles above Leatherwood Creek, and 6 miles below Cedar Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,270 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Arkansas).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 17, 1909, to December 31, 1910, and May 16, 1923, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Harvey Skelton. During 1909-10 a chain gage on upstream side of bridge with datum 1.50 feet lower than datum of present gage.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and gravel fairly permanent. Right bank high and rocky. Left bank thinly wooded and subject to overflow at extreme high stages. Control is a clean gravel bar half a mile below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.35 feet at 7.25 a. m. May 1 (discharge, 23,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.40 feet September 17-18 (discharge, 90 second-feet).

1923-24: Maximum stage recorded that of May 1, 1924, as given above; minimum stage, 2.15 feet August 25 and September 1, 1923 (discharge, 45 second-feet).

1909-10: Maximum stage recorded, 17.35 feet May 17, 1910 (discharge, 21,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.55 feet October 1-8, 1909 (discharge, 42 second-feet). These gage heights refer to datum of present gage.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of White River at Beaver, Ark., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 30.....	4.84	1,620	May 23.....	3.41	438	Sept. 3.....	2.67	159
Apr. 28.....	8.10	5,630	Do.....	3.40	432			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of White River at Beaver, Ark., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	128	335	3,250	1,100	1,020	570	1,640	21,500	2,680	315	2,350	126
2.....	123	540	2,900	970	930	540	1,440	9,240	2,040	295	5,530	163
3.....	110	2,900	2,140	810	850	510	1,240	5,530	1,640	278	2,240	158
4.....	139	4,630	1,940	700	772	570	1,100	2,900	1,540	260	1,240	225
5.....	155	4,330	1,740	665	735	632	1,020	3,010	1,340	242	850	225
6.....	136	2,140	1,540	600	700	665	970	2,460	970	225	665	210
7.....	128	1,440	1,240	510	665	540	890	2,040	850	225	570	178
8.....	139	1,100	1,100	455	600	510	772	1,840	810	210	2,460	155
9.....	147	850	1,060	430	540	480	735	1,440	735	195	1,060	136
10.....	134	665	2,040	430	510	455	665	1,240	632	192	700	128
11.....	117	570	2,680	405	600	430	1,240	1,100	970	183	540	123
12.....	108	510	2,460	405	850	405	1,020	970	3,510	335	430	112
13.....	108	480	5,380	405	2,040	430	890	850	3,900	632	405	108
14.....	166	700	11,200	380	1,840	405	772	772	2,140	510	358	99
15.....	295	1,740	6,730	380	1,540	480	700	665	1,540	380	315	97
16.....	278	1,540	3,900	358	1,340	570	632	600	1,150	315	380	94
17.....	260	1,100	2,900	335	1,340	810	600	570	1,540	278	295	90
18.....	295	810	2,350	405	1,640	890	540	540	2,240	1,060	260	90
19.....	358	665	1,940	540	1,740	970	570	480	1,240	2,240	242	405
20.....	295	570	1,940	540	1,640	1,060	510	480	850	1,940	242	665
21.....	242	510	2,570	600	1,440	1,020	480	540	1,540	970	225	632
22.....	210	455	3,770	510	1,240	1,640	430	480	2,040	665	210	772
23.....	180	430	8,120	455	1,100	2,570	405	455	1,540	510	186	600
24.....	161	405	7,330	540	1,020	3,770	405	430	1,100	405	172	430
25.....	155	570	4,480	700	930	3,640	405	540	810	358	161	335
26.....	144	510	3,250	2,240	850	2,900	1,940	510	700	315	150	295
27.....	139	540	2,570	1,940	772	2,460	13,400	540	540	278	142	260
28.....	144	735	2,140	1,540	700	2,040	6,130	480	480	260	131	260
29.....	152	772	1,840	1,840	632	2,140	4,480	3,120	405	242	126	242
30.....	315	1,740	1,540	1,240	-----	2,140	12,600	11,500	358	225	120	225
31.....	358	-----	1,340	1,150	-----	1,940	-----	4,930	-----	810	115	-----

*Monthly discharge of White River at Beaver, Ark., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,270 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	358	108	188	0.148	0.17
November.....	4,630	335	1,140	.898	1.00
December.....	11,200	1,060	3,210	2.53	2.92
January.....	2,240	335	744	.586	.68
February.....	2,040	510	1,050	.827	.89
March.....	3,770	405	1,230	.969	1.12
April.....	13,400	405	1,950	1.54	1.72
May.....	21,500	430	2,670	2.10	2.42
June.....	3,900	358	1,390	1.09	1.22
July.....	2,240	183	495	.390	.45
August.....	5,530	115	738	.551	.67
September.....	772	90	255	.201	.22
The year.....	21,500	90	1,260	.992	13.48

#### JAMES RIVER AT GALENA, MO.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 7, T. 24 N., R. 23 W., at highway bridge in Galena, Stone County, a quarter of a mile above Missouri Pacific Railway bridge, half a mile above Railey Creek, 8 miles below Crane Creek, and 40 miles above mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,000 square miles (measured on topographic and soil survey maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 28, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by B. W. Stewart.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and small boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Small trees and brush grow on gravel bars which are exposed at low stages. Low-water control is a heavy gravel riffle 100 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 13.50 feet at 7 p. m. July 12 (discharge, 15,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.90 foot at 8.15 a. m. October 12 (discharge, 95 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, that of July 12, 1924, as given above; minimum stage, 0.74 foot October 17, 1922 (discharge, 77 second-feet).

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily; readings not entirely reliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of James River at Galena, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 29.....	3.48	1,150	Apr. 23.....	1.86	330	Sept. 4.....	2.69	676
Apr. 23.....	1.86	314	June 26.....	5.32	2,560			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of James River at Galena, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	154	269	410	930	555	555	1,610	1,760	2,850	1,410	870	1,110
2.....	144	430	430	810	605	505	1,350	1,410	2,200	1,170	870	990
3.....	133	720	630	750	580	455	1,170	1,170	1,680	1,050	930	870
4.....	154	1,050	555	630	555	455	1,050	990	1,470	930	810	750
5.....	154	1,110	530	580	530	430	990	870	1,290	870	690	660
6.....	144	930	630	530	530	455	930	720	1,170	750	690	580
7.....	118	750	690	580	530	430	930	605	990	690	720	690
8.....	116	660	750	505	555	455	810	810	930	630	690	505
9.....	108	580	660	480	555	455	660	930	930	580	580	480
10.....	108	505	630	480	580	430	690	810	3,090	530	1,760	430
11.....	101	455	690	455	605	410	605	580	2,200	505	7,950	410
12.....	97	430	1,110	430	605	390	555	505	4,730	6,150	11,660	410
13.....	104	370	3,340	410	605	370	530	480	1,820	4,460	5,280	370
14.....	122	455	6,150	410	660	390	480	390	1,620	2,860	3,600	370
15.....	154	1,686	4,020	390	690	390	455	370	2,100	4,940	2,730	350
16.....	190	2,010	2,620	370	690	410	455	350	3,600	2,510	5,420	333
17.....	262	1,470	2,010	350	690	390	450	315	2,300	2,100	6,300	316
18.....	190	1,170	1,680	350	810	410	455	300	2,200	1,840	4,020	316
19.....	166	990	1,470	370	990	410	410	390	2,400	1,840	2,850	410
20.....	166	870	1,470	370	1,050	430	370	810	2,010	1,680	2,100	5,140
21.....	166	810	1,540	350	990	455	316	1,410	6,000	1,760	1,840	3,340
22.....	166	630	1,680	370	930	455	316	1,290	6,150	3,340	1,540	2,010
23.....	154	580	1,920	350	930	605	333	1,110	3,340	4,300	1,350	1,290
24.....	144	530	2,200	390	930	870	316	1,540	2,300	2,400	1,170	1,050
25.....	144	480	2,010	690	810	990	316	1,470	2,730	1,840	1,050	930
26.....	190	455	1,840	870	690	990	410	1,230	3,600	1,410	990	750
27.....	144	410	1,470	720	660	930	430	1,170	4,460	1,230	930	660
28.....	144	390	1,350	630	630	870	490	3,600	3,340	1,170	870	605
29.....	166	410	1,230	605	605	1,640	555	7,800	2,620	930	720	580
30.....	177	455	1,110	580	580	3,470	1,350	6,300	1,660	930	605	580
31.....	166	990	555	555	2,200	4,160				870	750	

*Monthly discharge of James River at Galena, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,000 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	202	97	148	0.148	0.17
November.....	2,010	269	735	.735	.82
December.....	6,150	410	1,540	1.54	1.78
January.....	930	350	525	.525	.61
February.....	1,050	530	695	.695	.75
March.....	3,470	370	710	.710	.82
April.....	1,610	316	659	.659	.74
May.....	7,800	300	1,470	1.47	1.70
June.....	6,150	930	2,610	2.61	2.91
July.....	6,150	505	1,860	1.86	2.14
August.....	11,600	580	2,330	2.33	2.69
September.....	5,140	316	910	.910	1.02
The year.....	11,600	97	1,180	1.18	16.15

**NORTH FORK OF WHITE RIVER AT TECUMSEH, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 16, T. 22 N., R. 12 W., at bridge on State highway at west edge of Tecumseh, Ozark County, half a mile below Bryant Creek, 3 miles above Lick Creek, and 8 miles above Missouri-Arkansas line.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,180 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 24, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Prior to June 29 a vertical staff gage on left bank 200 feet below bridge; after that date a chain gage on downstream side of bridge set to read same as the staff gage; read by Edward Hodo.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from ferryboat or highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Control is a bar composed of outcropping rock and coarse gravel 400 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year ending September 30, 1924, 20.0 feet at 5 p. m. June 11 (discharge, 38,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.52 foot October 12 and 13 (discharge, 460 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, that of June 11, 1924; minimum discharge, 426 second-feet several days in September and October, 1922.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation due to flow from large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly during August and September, 1923; not affected by ice. Both rating curves well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table; shifting-control method used August 1 to September 30, 1923. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
Oct. 5.....	<i>Feet</i> 0.60	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 550	May 21.....	<i>Feet</i> 1.14	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 982	Sept. 5.....	<i>Feet</i> 0.84	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 660
Apr. 27.....	.72	631	June 28.....	2.08	1,870			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1921-22</b>												
1		590	1,180	792	750	1,460	5,050	2,140	1,140	792	552	485
2		590	1,640	750	920	1,360	3,710	1,940	1,090	920	552	470
3		590	1,840	750	1,000	1,270	3,180	1,840	1,040	1,360	552	470
4		552	1,640	792	920	1,270	2,760	1,940	1,000	878	552	552
5		552	1,460	792	920	1,270	3,290	1,940	962	750	552	710
6		552	1,360	792	878	1,360	3,080	1,940	920	710	552	590
7		552	1,270	750	835	1,360	2,760	1,940	920	710	552	515
8		552	1,180	792	750	1,360	2,560	1,740	920	670	552	515
9		590	1,090	792	750	1,740	3,710	1,640	920	670	515	500
10		552	1,040	792	750	2,870	4,580	1,550	878	670	515	515
11		552	1,000	792	750	2,560	6,120	1,460	878	750	515	508
12		552	962	792	710	2,140	3,920	1,460	835	792	515	492
13		552	920	750	710	1,940	3,400	1,360	835	750	515	485
14		552	878	750	670	2,560	2,870	1,360	792	710	515	478
15		552	835	750	670	2,870	2,760	1,270	792	710	515	470
16		552	835	710	630	2,340	2,560	1,270	792	670	515	470
17		590	835	710	630	2,040	3,290	1,270	750	670	515	455
18		2,040	835	710	630	1,940	2,660	1,270	750	670	515	455
19		6,260	792	710	630	1,940	2,340	1,180	750	630	590	455
20		2,450	792	710	710	1,940	2,140	1,140	760	630	515	448
21		1,640	750	670	2,140	1,840	1,940	1,090	710	630	515	448
22		1,360	750	670	1,550	1,740	1,840	1,180	710	630	515	455
23		1,180	750	670	3,710	1,640	1,740	1,140	710	590	515	440
24	590	2,340	878	630	3,180	1,550	1,740	1,640	710	590	500	440
25	552	2,340	962	630	2,340	1,460	1,740	1,550	750	590	492	440
26	590	1,740	962	670	1,940	2,040	1,640	1,360	710	670	492	426
27	552	1,550	962	630	1,740	3,080	1,840	1,460	710	670	492	426
28	552	1,270	920	630	1,550	2,760	2,870	2,140	710	630	485	440
29	590	1,180	878	630	-----	2,560	2,660	1,360	670	590	485	433
30	590	1,040	835	630	-----	4,810	2,240	1,270	670	590	485	433
31	590	-----	835	630	-----	8,000	-----	1,140	-----	590	485	-----
<b>1922-23</b>												
1	426	470	485	1,360	26,700	920	1,140	1,740	2,760	1,180	378	670
2	440	470	500	1,040	8,000	920	1,140	1,640	2,140	1,180	385	630
3	440	462	515	920	5,570	920	1,180	1,550	4,810	1,140	378	670
4	440	455	515	792	3,500	1,000	1,550	1,550	3,710	1,090	385	670
5	426	455	500	750	2,660	1,000	1,940	1,550	2,870	1,090	792	630
6	630	470	492	670	2,240	1,550	1,550	1,460	2,450	1,040	792	630
7	590	470	515	670	2,040	1,640	1,460	1,460	2,340	1,000	750	630
8	552	470	590	590	1,840	1,550	1,360	1,460	2,040	1,000	750	630
9	515	470	552	590	1,640	1,460	1,270	1,270	1,840	962	750	590
10	500	455	515	552	1,550	1,360	1,270	1,270	3,500	962	750	590
11	470	455	508	552	1,460	2,340	1,180	1,180	5,180	962	750	552
12	462	455	500	515	1,460	4,810	1,180	1,180	3,710	920	710	552
13	455	500	478	515	1,460	3,290	1,270	1,180	2,980	1,550	710	552
14	455	515	470	552	1,360	2,560	1,360	1,460	2,560	1,270	670	552
15	470	515	470	590	1,270	3,820	1,270	4,470	2,240	1,040	670	515
16	485	508	470	590	1,180	8,000	1,270	8,720	2,040	1,000	670	552
17	470	485	455	590	1,180	3,920	1,270	4,250	2,140	1,270	670	552
18	455	515	440	590	1,140	3,080	1,270	3,180	2,140	1,090	670	552
19	448	515	440	590	1,090	2,450	1,180	2,560	2,040	962	670	630
20	440	508	440	1,090	1,090	2,240	1,180	2,240	1,840	1,000	670	630
21	448	485	440	3,920	1,040	2,040	1,550	2,040	1,640	962	630	590
22	440	470	440	2,340	1,000	1,940	1,740	1,840	1,550	920	670	552
23	455	462	448	1,640	962	1,740	1,640	1,740	1,460	920	670	552
24	455	455	440	1,460	962	1,640	1,740	1,940	1,460	878	630	552
25	455	455	440	1,270	920	1,550	1,640	5,310	1,360	878	630	552
26	455	440	426	1,140	962	1,460	1,550	4,360	1,360	878	630	515
27	448	440	670	1,180	962	1,360	1,460	3,500	1,270	878	590	515
28	455	440	835	1,270	920	1,360	1,940	2,980	1,460	920	590	508
29	455	440	750	1,270	-----	1,270	2,140	2,560	1,270	920	590	500
30	455	440	962	1,180	-----	1,270	1,940	3,500	1,270	962	590	515
31	455	-----	1,550	2,660	-----	1,180	-----	2,450	-----	920	590	-----



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1923-24												
1.....	505	512	560	765	680	600	895	1,790	1,690	1,490	895	1,030
2.....	498	505	560	765	680	600	850	1,490	1,490	1,400	895	940
3.....	490	560	505	722	640	600	808	1,300	1,490	1,400	850	808
4.....	520	560	560	722	680	600	765	1,160	1,300	1,300	808	722
5.....	520	560	560	680	680	600	765	1,120	1,160	1,210	765	680
6.....	520	560	560	600	680	600	722	985	1,030	1,160	765	680
7.....	498	520	560	640	640	560	680	895	985	1,120	722	680
8.....	475	520	560	640	640	560	680	895	940	1,080	765	640
9.....	475	520	722	640	600	560	722	850	895	1,080	722	640
10.....	475	490	895	640	600	560	680	808	1,300	1,030	1,400	600
11.....	475	490	1,120	640	640	560	680	765	31,400	940	1,210	560
12.....	468	490	1,030	600	640	560	640	765	6,120	1,080	2,320	600
13.....	460	490	2,840	600	640	560	640	680	3,160	1,400	1,490	600
14.....	475	505	2,320	600	600	560	600	680	2,520	1,690	1,210	600
15.....	475	512	1,590	600	600	560	640	680	2,420	2,320	1,120	600
16.....	498	498	1,300	600	600	560	640	640	2,630	1,690	1,120	600
17.....	520	482	1,120	600	640	560	640	640	2,210	1,400	1,210	600
18.....	520	482	1,030	600	640	560	600	640	2,420	1,490	1,080	600
19.....	520	475	940	600	680	560	600	600	2,000	1,400	940	680
20.....	498	475	985	560	680	600	600	722	1,790	1,400	940	1,030
21.....	482	475	940	560	680	640	600	985	6,400	1,400	895	1,080
22.....	475	505	1,160	560	640	600	600	895	2,840	1,300	850	895
23.....	475	520	1,400	520	680	680	600	850	2,630	1,160	722	765
24.....	475	520	1,300	600	640	680	560	808	2,210	1,120	765	722
25.....	475	505	1,210	640	640	680	560	808	1,900	1,300	808	722
26.....	475	512	1,120	640	640	680	600	808	2,740	1,120	808	722
27.....	475	505	1,030	600	640	680	600	765	2,100	1,030	722	680
28.....	482	475	985	640	640	680	600	895	2,210	940	680	680
29.....	498	520	895	640	600	940	1,300	4,140	1,790	940	722	600
30.....	512	560	895	680	-----	985	1,900	3,050	1,590	940	640	560
31.....	520	-----	850	640	-----	985	-----	2,100	-----	895	680	-----

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

[Drainage area, 1,180 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1921-22					
November.....	6,260	552	1,200	1.02	1.14
December.....	1,840	750	1,030	.873	1.01
January.....	792	630	718	.608	.70
February.....	3,710	630	1,190	1.01	1.05
March.....	8,000	1,270	2,230	1.89	2.18
April.....	6,120	1,640	2,900	2.46	2.74
May.....	2,140	1,090	1,520	1.29	1.49
June.....	1,140	670	826	.700	.78
July.....	1,360	590	706	.598	.69
August.....	590	485	520	.441	.51
September.....	710	426	481	.408	.46
1922-23					
October.....	630	426	469	.397	.46
November.....	515	440	472	.400	.45
December.....	1,550	426	556	.471	.54
January.....	3,920	515	1,080	.915	1.05
February.....	26,700	920	2,720	2.31	2.40
March.....	8,000	920	2,120	1.80	2.08
April.....	2,140	1,140	1,450	1.23	1.37
May.....	8,720	1,180	2,500	2.12	2.44
June.....	5,180	1,270	2,310	1.96	2.19
July.....	1,550	878	1,020	.864	1.00
August.....	878	590	699	.592	.68
September.....	670	500	578	.490	.55
The year.....	26,700	426	1,320	1.12	15.21

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of White River at Tecumseh, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924—Continued*

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1923-24					
October.....	520	460	491	0.416	0.48
November.....	560	475	510	.432	.48
December.....	2,840	505	1,040	.881	1.02
January.....	765	520	630	.534	.62
February.....	680	600	644	.546	.59
March.....	985	560	636	.539	.62
April.....	1,900	560	726	.615	.69
May.....	4,140	600	1,100	.932	1.07
June.....	31,400	895	3,180	2.69	3.00
July.....	2,320	895	1,270	1.08	1.24
August.....	2,320	640	952	.807	.98
September.....	1,080	560	711	.603	.67
The year.....	31,400	460	989	.838	11.41

#### BLACK RIVER AT LEEPER, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 27, T. 28 N., R. 3 E., on Missouri Southern Railroad Co.'s bridge at Leeper, Wayne County,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Greenwood Valley Creek and 3 miles below McKenzie Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—957 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 15, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage fastened to guard timber on downstream side of railroad bridge; read by Pearl Church.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of railroad or highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse sand and gravel; control is a bar of coarse gravel and boulders 800 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year ending September 30, 1924, 7.50 feet at 7.30 a. m. June 12 (discharge, 7,250 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.28 feet October 8-14 (discharge, 260 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 13.40 feet November 19, 1921 (discharge, 24,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 210 second-feet September 25, 30, October 2, 3, and 5, 1922.

The river reached a stage of 21.3 feet in August, 1915 (determined by levels to high-water marks by United States Weather Bureau).

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed somewhat several times during 1922-1924; not affected by ice. Rating curves either well or fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Black River at Leeper, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 11.....	2.32	288	Mar. 27.....	3.43	974	June 26.....	3.35	924
Dec. 14.....	5.52	3,530	May 1.....	2.76	498	Sept. 13.....	2.43	285
Mar. 26.....	3.50	1,020						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Black River at Leeper, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1921-22</b>												
1	870	300	1,170	815	1,760	960	14,600	2,560	465	400	262	300
2	800	300	1,170	780	1,760	920	6,000	1,980	465	400	280	280
3	765	280	1,360	710	1,560	815	3,580	1,560	465	400	262	280
4	765	300	1,560	745	1,360	780	3,110	1,460	440	400	262	280
5	700	300	1,460	780	1,170	780	3,760	1,360	440	420	262	300
6	610	300	1,360	745	1,040	920	3,110	1,170	465	400	262	320
7	610	300	1,170	710	920	1,260	3,260	1,170	465	380	245	320
8	560	300	1,080	710	850	1,260	2,680	1,080	440	380	245	300
9	510	360	1,000	710	815	1,360	2,440	920	440	380	245	280
10	488	360	920	680	465	1,760	2,440	850	400	360	245	280
11	465	340	850	680	680	1,980	5,200	815	400	360	228	280
12	442	320	815	620	650	1,980	4,340	780	400	340	262	262
13	420	320	745	620	620	1,760	3,260	780	380	360	228	262
14	400	320	680	650	590	3,110	2,440	745	420	340	228	245
15	360	320	650	620	565	3,580	2,440	710	420	340	262	245
16	360	300	650	620	540	2,960	2,440	680	400	340	320	245
17	340	360	620	540	540	1,980	4,240	650	380	340	300	228
18	340	1,100	620	540	515	1,760	7,360	650	360	360	262	210
19	340	20,300	620	515	490	1,660	3,260	620	360	360	262	228
20	320	9,600	590	515	490	3,580	2,200	590	340	360	262	245
21	300	3,580	565	490	780	2,960	1,870	590	340	360	262	245
22	300	2,440	540	490	1,360	2,200	1,560	565	340	380	320	245
23	300	1,980	620	490	1,170	1,560	1,360	540	320	400	465	228
24	300	1,980	1,080	465	1,040	1,170	1,260	540	320	320	515	228
25	300	2,820	2,440	465	960	850	1,170	565	320	320	440	210
26	280	2,200	1,980	465	1,080	1,260	1,360	590	340	340	400	228
27	280	1,870	1,460	440	1,000	2,090	2,090	540	360	340	380	228
28	300	1,760	1,260	420	1,000	2,820	5,600	515	380	320	340	228
29	320	1,460	1,170	400	-----	2,820	4,420	515	400	300	320	228
30	340	1,260	960	380	-----	3,580	2,820	490	420	300	320	210
31	320	-----	885	710	-----	17,800	-----	490	-----	280	320	-----
<b>1922-23</b>												
1	218	340	340	3,580	12,700	850	752	828	1,900	680	360	295
2	210	400	360	2,090	13,200	815	752	828	1,680	645	360	610
3	210	400	380	1,560	9,360	850	828	1,190	2,940	610	360	980
4	228	420	360	1,080	4,140	1,080	828	4,100	2,790	575	335	828
5	210	400	360	885	2,090	1,260	980	6,420	1,900	542	335	680
6	228	380	340	885	1,980	1,360	980	3,420	1,580	542	315	575
7	245	380	360	815	1,980	1,760	940	2,390	1,380	478	315	542
8	440	380	400	710	1,660	1,760	940	1,900	1,190	478	315	478
9	490	380	420	680	1,560	1,560	902	1,580	1,100	445	385	445
10	440	340	420	620	1,360	1,360	828	1,480	1,020	478	445	415
11	380	340	400	565	1,260	1,980	828	1,280	1,020	445	385	415
12	360	340	400	565	1,170	8,880	790	1,140	1,060	415	385	360
13	320	380	420	515	1,360	5,800	980	1,060	940	445	360	360
14	320	440	400	540	1,360	3,260	1,380	1,020	902	445	360	335
15	300	465	380	540	1,260	3,110	1,580	6,200	1,480	415	335	315
16	320	490	380	590	1,170	16,600	1,380	18,100	2,650	445	335	315
17	320	490	380	590	1,080	6,000	1,190	7,950	2,260	510	335	315
18	340	490	360	540	1,000	3,250	1,140	3,930	2,020	542	335	315
19	340	490	360	540	1,000	2,390	1,020	3,090	1,480	478	335	335
20	340	490	360	515	960	1,900	980	2,650	1,190	415	315	260
21	320	465	340	1,360	920	3,090	1,020	2,020	1,060	415	315	385
22	320	465	320	1,360	885	1,580	980	1,900	980	385	415	335
23	300	465	320	1,260	815	1,380	940	1,580	890	360	415	335
24	300	420	320	1,170	815	1,280	1,380	1,480	828	360	445	315
25	300	380	320	1,080	815	1,190	1,100	1,380	752	360	315	315
26	300	380	320	1,080	815	1,140	980	1,280	715	360	360	295
27	300	380	850	1,260	850	1,060	940	1,280	680	360	360	295
28	300	360	2,320	1,760	850	980	1,060	1,280	1,140	385	335	295
29	280	360	2,090	2,090	-----	902	980	1,280	890	360	315	295
30	300	340	1,560	1,660	-----	828	890	2,140	752	385	295	278
31	300	-----	2,820	2,440	-----	828	-----	2,260	-----	385	278	-----

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Black River at Leeper Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1923-24												
1	295	445	360	752	445	715	1,480	445	1,580	610	575	385
2	295	445	360	752	445	715	1,280	478	828	542	2,020	360
3	278	478	360	715	445	680	1,100	445	1,140	542	1,680	360
4	278	510	385	645	715	645	1,020	445	1,060	510	2,650	360
5	278	610	415	610	1,580	645	890	445	940	478	1,100	335
6	278	645	445	610	1,280	575	828	415	890	478	890	335
7	278	610	575	575	1,020	575	790	478	828	445	790	335
8	260	575	645	510	940	575	715	510	790	415	715	335
9	260	575	752	510	828	575	715	510	680	415	645	315
10	260	542	4,630	478	838	542	1,100	478	645	415	610	315
11	260	478	2,940	478	790	542	940	478	610	385	645	315
12	260	478	2,140	510	752	510	828	415	5,200	828	1,190	315
13	260	478	2,260	542	715	510	752	385	1,100	445	1,260	315
14	260	445	3,760	510	680	510	715	360	890	542	940	315
15	278	415	2,390	478	680	542	680	385	1,140	1,140	828	295
16	278	385	1,680	510	645	575	645	360	890	902	940	315
17	415	385	1,900	510	645	575	575	360	890	828	890	315
18	510	360	1,580	478	1,680	645	542	360	790	715	828	315
19	828	385	1,020	478	1,790	790	542	360	752	752	752	335
20	940	360	1,010	445	1,100	715	510	415	715	1,100	645	335
21	478	360	1,280	415	1,280	715	478	478	1,060	1,480	542	2,140
22	610	360	1,680	415	1,100	680	478	445	1,280	1,020	542	1,480
23	575	360	1,900	415	1,020	645	445	385	1,100	902	510	1,100
24	542	385	1,900	415	940	940	445	445	902	890	542	890
25	510	360	1,480	415	890	1,100	445	510	1,020	940	510	680
26	478	360	1,380	385	790	980	415	715	902	902	445	645
27	445	335	1,190	385	828	940	385	645	940	790	478	542
28	415	335	1,100	415	752	902	385	680	828	752	445	510
29	415	360	1,020	415	715	980	385	4,270	715	980	415	478
30	415	360	940	415	-----	3,590	478	4,820	645	680	415	445
31	415	-----	902	445	-----	2,650	-----	2,520	-----	610	360	-----

*Monthly discharge of Black River at Leeper, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924*

[Drainage area, 657 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1921-22					
October	870	280	445	0.465	0.54
November	20,300	280	1,920	2.01	2.24
December	2,440	540	1,030	1.08	1.24
January	815	380	597	.624	.72
February	1,760	465	920	.961	1.00
March	17,800	780	2,400	2.61	2.89
April	14,600	1,170	3,520	3.68	4.11
May	2,560	490	873	.912	1.05
June	465	320	396	.414	.46
July	420	280	357	.373	.43
August	515	228	299	.312	.36
September	320	210	256	.268	.30
The year	20,300	210	1,080	1.13	15.34
1922-23					
October	490	210	309	.323	.37
November	490	340	408	.426	.48
December	2,820	320	618	.646	.74
January	3,580	515	1,130	1.18	1.36
February	13,200	815	2,440	2.55	2.66
March	16,600	815	2,580	2.70	3.11
April	1,580	752	1,010	1.06	1.18
May	18,100	828	2,850	2.98	3.44
June	2,940	680	1,370	1.43	1.60
July	680	360	456	.476	.55
August	445	278	353	.369	.43
September	980	278	414	.433	.48
The year	18,100	210	1,160	1.21	16.40

*Monthly discharge of Black River at Leeper, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1922-1924—Continued*

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1923-24					
October.....	940	260	398	0.416	0.48
November.....	645	335	438	.458	.51
December.....	4,630	360	1,430	1.49	1.72
January.....	752	385	504	.527	.61
February.....	1,790	445	908	.949	1.02
March.....	3,590	519	848	.886	1.02
April.....	1,480	385	700	.731	.82
May.....	4,820	360	788	.823	.95
June.....	5,200	619	1,060	1.11	1.24
July.....	1,480	385	724	.757	.87
August.....	2,650	360	833	.870	1.00
September.....	2,140	295	517	.540	.60
The year.....	5,200	260	763	.797	10.84

**CURRENT RIVER NEAR EMINENCE, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., at foot of Coot Mountain, 1 mile below Jacks Fork and 8 miles northeast of Eminence, Shannon County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,230 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 24, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Western Tie & Timber Co., St. Louis, has records of stage from December, 1920, to August, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff gage from 0 to 10 feet bolted to outcropping ledge on right bank, and another section from 10 to 26 feet fastened to near-by tree. Prior to October 19, 1921, a painted vertical staff gage at independent datum on right bank 1,200 feet above present gage was used; relation between gages determined by simultaneous readings.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable or by wading near gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse gravel. Control is a coarse gravel bar below gage; clean and practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF STAGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.35 feet at 9 a. m. June 21; minimum stage 1.16 feet at 10.30 a. m. September 16.

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 14.20 feet November 19, 1921; minimum stage, that of September 16, 1924.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation through large tributary springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge not determined.

*Discharge measurements of Current River near Eminence, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 4.....	1.32	608	May 1.....	2.12	1,130	Sept. 15.....	1.18	568
Dec. 12.....	3.14	1,960	June 24.....	3.39	2,360			

*Daily gage height, in feet, of Current River near Eminence, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1.30	1.38	1.40	1.98	1.43	1.58	2.58	2.10	3.80	2.66	1.60	1.48
2.....		1.36	1.40	1.88	1.48	1.56	2.48	1.98	3.22	2.52	1.74	1.56
3.....	1.28	1.48	1.40	1.82		1.54	2.40	1.80	2.90	2.40		1.68
4.....	1.28		1.44	1.78	1.68	1.56	2.30	1.74	2.72	2.24	1.64	1.48
5.....	1.32	1.54	1.58	1.72	1.88	1.56	2.18	1.52	2.44	2.18	1.60	1.38
6.....	1.32	1.52	1.62	1.60	1.96	1.54	2.08	1.50	2.38	2.04	1.58	1.32
7.....	1.32	1.50	1.66	1.64	1.92	1.50	2.00	1.64	2.24	1.98	1.48	1.30
8.....	1.30	1.46	1.64	1.62	1.80	1.44	1.96	1.68	2.12	1.94	1.44	1.30
9.....	1.28	1.42	3.00	1.60	1.68	1.50	1.90	1.54	2.04	1.92	1.40	1.30
10.....	1.28	1.40	3.45	1.72	1.64	1.46	2.02	1.48	2.04	1.96	1.40	1.28
11.....	1.28	1.36	3.80	1.70	1.60	1.46	1.98	1.46	2.02	1.90	1.50	1.26
12.....	1.28	1.34	3.12	1.64	1.56	1.42	1.92	1.42	3.04	2.12	1.88	1.24
13.....	1.26	1.34	3.84	1.58	1.58	1.46	1.88	1.40	2.42	2.04	1.94	1.24
14.....	1.26	1.34	3.40	1.52	1.58	1.62	1.80	1.40	2.32	2.00	2.30	1.20
15.....	1.28	1.34	3.20	1.60	1.52	1.62	1.74	1.38	2.20	2.14	2.26	1.18
16.....	1.40	1.32	3.14	1.56	1.46	1.60	1.70	1.36	2.20	2.12	2.20	1.16
17.....	1.68	1.32	2.80	1.52	1.48	1.70	1.68	1.32	2.24	2.08		1.20
18.....	1.82	1.30	2.46	1.48	1.90	1.72	1.64	1.30	2.32	2.02	2.04	1.24
19.....	1.60	1.30	1.40	1.46	1.96	1.72	1.62	1.30	2.32	1.94	1.92	1.24
20.....	1.54	1.30	2.44	1.44	1.90	1.88	1.60	1.44	3.00	2.00	1.80	4.60
21.....	1.46	1.30	2.66	1.42	1.84	1.86	1.58	1.48	6.35	2.12	1.70	3.80
22.....	1.40	1.30	2.86	1.40	1.80	2.08	1.54	1.46	5.15	2.02	1.68	2.88
23.....	1.38	1.32	3.16	1.40	1.80	2.20	1.48	1.44	4.00	1.94	1.62	1.92
24.....	1.36	1.32	3.12	1.46	1.78	2.50	1.46	1.48	3.50	1.94	1.66	1.78
25.....	1.36	1.30	2.94	1.42	1.70	2.40	1.46	1.74	3.02	1.90	1.60	1.62
26.....	1.34	1.30	2.72	1.40	1.64	2.18	1.46	1.76	5.35	1.86	1.52	1.52
27.....	1.34	1.28	2.54	1.40	1.62	2.08	1.46	1.76	4.40	1.80	1.50	1.50
28.....	1.34	1.28	2.40	1.42	1.62	2.14	1.44	2.28	4.05	1.76	1.44	1.46
29.....	1.36	1.36	2.26	1.44	1.60	4.15	1.62	5.40	3.80	1.64	1.40	1.40
30.....	1.46	1.40	2.18	1.46		3.65	1.74	6.00	3.00	1.60	1.38	1.38
31.....	1.42		2.08	1.46		3.08		4.25		1.58	1.38	

#### CURRENT RIVER AT VAN BUREN, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 25, T. 27 N., R. 1 W., at highway bridge in Van Buren, Carter County, half a mile below Davis Creek, 3 miles below Henpeck Creek, 3 miles above Carlos Creek, 4 miles above Big Spring, and 5 miles below Mill Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Approximately 1,640 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 18, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The Missouri Engineering Experiment Station has records at the same site from August 25, 1912, to July 30, 1921.<sup>3</sup>

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Bernice Rose.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse gravel; fairly permanent. No well-defined control; low-water control probably at constricted section of channel at former bridge site 800 feet below gage; stage-discharge relation practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.70 feet at 8.10 a. m. May 31 (discharge, 9,500 second-feet); minimum discharge, 712 second-feet (measured by current meter) September 14.

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 10.25 feet November 20, 1921 (discharge, 22,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.97 foot November 15-16, 1921; minimum discharge that of September 14, 1924, as given above.

<sup>3</sup> See Missouri Univ. Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull., ser. 22, vol. 21, No. 35.

The Missouri Engineering Experiment Station has published a maximum discharge of 125,000 second-feet on August 21, 1915, and a minimum discharge of 540 second-feet in September, 1913. On March 26, 1904, the river reached a stage about 3 feet higher than the flood of 1915.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation through large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly during high water in May; not affected by ice. Rating curves well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Current River at Van Buren, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 18.....	1.73	817	Mar. 29.....	2.52	1,520	Sept. 14.....	1.63	712
Dec. 12.....	3.30	2,440	June 26.....	4.70	4,830			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Current River at Van Buren, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	870	870	870	1,450	930	1,000	2,420	1,250	3,460	1,900	990	812
2.....	870	870	870	1,450	870	1,000	1,780	1,250	2,710	1,660	1,070	845
3.....	870	870	870	1,160	1,000	1,000	1,660	1,250	2,280	1,660	990	880
4.....	870	870	870	1,080	1,160	1,000	1,550	1,160	2,020	1,550	990	812
5.....	870	930	930	1,080	1,160	1,000	1,450	1,160	1,780	1,450	990	812
6.....	870	870	965	1,080	1,000	1,000	1,350	1,160	1,550	1,450	952	812
7.....	870	870	1,000	1,080	1,000	1,000	1,350	1,160	1,550	1,350	952	812
8.....	870	870	1,000	1,080	1,160	1,000	1,250	1,160	1,350	1,250	952	812
9.....	810	870	1,450	1,080	1,160	930	1,160	1,080	1,350	1,160	952	780
10.....	870	870	2,280	1,000	1,080	930	1,250	1,000	1,350	1,160	990	767
11.....	870	870	2,560	1,000	1,080	930	1,250	930	1,250	1,160	1,070	753
12.....	810	870	2,420	1,000	1,080	930	1,160	930	1,250	1,250	1,070	739
13.....	810	870	2,560	1,000	1,080	930	1,160	930	1,450	1,350	1,160	725
14.....	810	870	4,920	1,000	1,160	1,000	1,160	870	1,450	1,350	1,160	712
15.....	870	870	3,160	1,000	1,080	1,000	1,080	870	1,450	1,450	1,500	720
16.....	810	870	2,710	1,000	1,160	1,000	1,080	870	1,450	1,450	1,500	780
17.....	870	870	2,150	930	1,080	1,000	1,080	870	1,350	1,450	1,400	720
18.....	870	870	1,780	1,000	1,160	1,080	1,080	870	1,350	1,450	1,250	845
19.....	870	870	1,660	1,000	1,250	1,080	1,000	870	1,450	1,450	1,160	952
20.....	870	870	1,660	1,000	1,250	1,080	1,160	930	1,550	1,250	1,160	1,160
21.....	870	870	1,780	870	1,250	1,080	1,000	1,000	7,600	1,250	1,070	3,000
22.....	870	870	1,900	870	1,250	1,080	1,000	1,000	5,740	1,250	990	1,450
23.....	870	870	1,900	870	1,220	1,160	1,000	1,000	3,630	1,160	990	1,160
24.....	870	870	2,420	870	1,180	1,450	930	1,000	2,860	1,250	990	990
25.....	870	870	2,420	870	1,140	1,660	930	1,080	3,460	1,350	1,070	952
26.....	870	870	2,280	870	1,110	1,660	930	1,080	4,730	1,250	990	915
27.....	870	870	1,780	870	1,080	1,550	1,000	1,080	4,350	1,350	780	880
28.....	870	870	1,660	870	1,000	1,450	870	1,160	3,010	1,350	880	880
29.....	870	870	1,550	870	1,000	1,450	1,000	3,160	2,860	1,070	845	845
30.....	870	870	1,350	930	-----	2,860	1,080	8,120	2,280	-----	990	845
31.....	870	-----	1,450	930	-----	2,420	-----	6,400	-----	990	915	-----

**NOTE.**—Daily discharge interpolated Dec. 6 and July 31; estimated from discharge of Current River near Eminence for Feb. 23-26, Aug. 15-17, and Sept. 10-15 and 21.

*Monthly discharge of Current River at Van Buren, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	870	810	860	0.524	0.60
November.....	930	870	872	.532	.59
December.....	4,920	870	1,840	1.12	1.29
January.....	1,450	870	1,000	.610	.70
February.....	1,250	870	1,110	.677	.73
March.....	2,860	930	1,220	.744	.86
April.....	2,420	870	1,210	.738	.82
May.....	8,120	870	1,500	.915	1.06
June.....	7,600	1,250	2,460	1.50	1.67
July.....	1,900	990	1,340	.817	.94
August.....	1,500	780	1,050	.640	.74
September.....	3,000	712	938	.572	.64
The year.....	8,120	712	1,280	.780	10.64

**CURRENT RIVER AT DONIPHAN, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 27, T. 23 N., R. 2 E., at highway bridge three-fourths of a mile west of Doniphan, Ripley County, 2 miles above Briar Creek, and 12 miles below Buffalo Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,030 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 14, 1921, to September 30, 1924. The United States Engineer Office, Memphis, Tenn., has records of stage from August, 1918, to June, 1921.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by T. B. Swindel. Prior to May 10, 1922, a painted staff gage on bridge pier and auxiliary staff gage from 0 to 4 feet on right bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse gravel; practically permanent. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year ending September 30, 1924, 5.48 feet at 7 a. m. May 31 (discharge, 8,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.48 foot at 7 a. m. September 17 (discharge, 1,490 second-feet).

1921–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 13.00 feet February 3, 1923 (discharge, 29,600 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1,240 second-feet December 25 and 26, 1922.

The flood of August, 1915, reached a stage of 25.5 feet (determined by levels to floodmarks by United States Engineer Corps).

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation through numerous large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly several times during 1923–1924; not affected by ice. Rating curves fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once or twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Current River at Doniphan, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 7.....	0.64	1,650	Mar. 30.....	2.44	3,430	Sept. 9.....	0.56	1,480
Dec. 17.....	2.30	3,190	June 30.....	2.59	3,900			



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Current River at Doniphan, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1922-23												
1	1,330	1,520	1,420	6,370	7,760	2,680	3,240	3,380	4,520	2,780	2,300	1,800
2	1,330	1,520	1,420	5,720	22,600	2,580	3,120	3,240	4,370	2,680	2,210	1,800
3	1,330	1,520	1,420	4,080	29,600	2,580	3,120	3,240	4,670	2,680	2,120	1,880
4	1,330	1,520	1,520	3,380	16,900	2,680	3,380	4,820	8,900	2,580	2,120	1,960
5	1,330	1,520	1,420	2,850	8,500	2,780	3,940	7,760	7,220	2,480	2,040	1,960
6	1,330	1,520	1,420	2,610	7,050	3,800	3,800	7,940	5,880	2,480	2,040	1,880
7	1,330	1,420	1,520	2,370	6,040	4,080	3,660	6,370	5,720	2,390	1,960	1,960
8	1,330	1,420	1,520	2,250	5,270	4,220	3,660	5,420	4,820	2,390	1,960	1,960
9	1,520	1,420	1,520	2,140	4,820	4,080	3,380	4,820	4,520	2,480	2,040	1,960
10	1,520	1,420	1,520	1,920	4,520	3,800	3,240	4,520	4,370	2,300	2,040	1,880
11	1,520	1,420	1,620	1,920	4,220	5,720	3,120	4,080	4,370	2,300	2,040	1,800
12	1,420	1,420	1,520	1,820	3,940	9,700	3,000	3,940	4,220	2,300	2,040	1,800
13	1,420	1,420	1,520	1,820	3,940	13,100	3,520	3,800	3,660	2,300	1,960	1,800
14	1,330	1,620	1,420	1,820	3,800	10,100	3,940	3,660	3,800	2,300	1,960	1,800
15	1,330	1,620	1,420	1,820	3,660	7,400	4,220	14,200	7,580	2,390	1,960	1,720
16	1,420	1,520	1,420	1,820	3,380	17,100	2,940	16,000	9,300	2,300	1,880	1,720
17	1,420	1,520	1,330	1,920	3,240	20,800	3,660	20,300	8,900	2,390	1,880	1,720
18	1,420	1,620	1,330	1,920	3,240	14,500	3,380	14,900	6,370	2,480	1,880	1,800
19	1,420	1,620	1,330	1,920	3,120	9,100	3,240	9,700	5,420	2,390	1,880	1,800
20	1,330	1,620	1,330	1,920	2,880	7,220	3,240	7,760	4,820	2,300	1,880	1,800
21	1,330	1,620	1,330	7,580	2,880	6,200	3,240	6,200	4,370	2,210	1,880	1,800
22	1,330	1,520	1,330	6,940	2,780	5,720	3,240	5,570	3,940	2,210	1,960	1,800
23	1,330	1,520	1,330	6,200	2,680	5,120	3,240	5,270	3,800	2,120	1,960	1,720
24	1,330	1,420	1,330	4,820	2,580	5,120	3,120	4,970	3,660	2,120	1,960	1,720
25	1,330	1,420	1,240	4,370	2,580	4,800	3,120	4,520	3,240	2,120	1,880	1,720
26	1,330	1,420	1,240	4,080	2,680	4,240	3,000	4,370	3,120	2,120	1,880	1,720
27	1,330	1,420	1,620	3,940	2,680	3,800	3,000	4,220	3,000	2,040	1,880	1,720
28	1,330	1,420	2,030	3,940	2,680	3,660	3,120	4,070	3,000	2,040	1,880	1,720
29	1,330	1,330	3,240	4,370	-----	3,520	4,220	4,520	2,880	2,040	1,800	1,720
30	1,330	1,330	3,380	4,370	-----	3,380	3,660	4,520	2,580	2,040	1,800	1,720
31	1,330	-----	3,800	4,520	-----	3,240	-----	4,820	-----	2,300	1,900	-----
1923-24												
1	1,720	1,720	1,720	2,210	1,720	1,960	3,520	2,210	6,540	3,260	1,960	1,630
2	1,720	1,720	1,720	2,210	1,720	1,960	2,880	2,300	4,820	2,880	1,870	1,630
3	1,720	1,720	1,720	2,120	1,800	1,960	2,780	2,300	4,080	2,770	1,960	1,630
4	1,720	1,720	1,720	1,960	1,880	1,960	2,580	2,300	3,520	2,550	1,960	1,630
5	1,720	1,800	1,720	1,960	2,040	1,960	2,480	2,120	3,130	2,450	1,960	1,560
6	1,720	1,800	1,720	1,960	2,300	1,960	2,480	2,040	2,880	2,250	1,960	1,560
7	1,640	1,720	1,880	1,960	2,300	1,960	2,390	2,040	2,770	2,150	1,870	1,560
8	1,640	1,720	1,880	1,880	2,300	1,880	2,300	2,040	2,660	2,150	1,790	1,560
9	1,640	1,720	1,960	1,880	2,120	1,880	2,300	2,040	2,450	2,050	1,790	1,560
10	1,640	1,720	2,480	1,960	2,120	1,880	2,210	1,960	2,450	2,050	1,790	1,490
11	1,640	1,720	3,240	1,880	2,040	1,800	2,120	1,960	2,450	1,960	1,870	1,490
12	1,640	1,720	3,520	1,880	2,040	1,800	2,120	1,960	2,350	1,960	1,790	1,490
13	1,640	1,720	3,380	1,800	1,960	1,880	2,120	1,960	2,880	2,550	1,780	1,490
14	1,640	1,720	4,080	1,800	1,960	1,880	2,040	1,880	2,770	2,350	1,790	1,560
15	1,640	1,640	5,270	1,800	1,960	1,880	2,040	1,880	2,660	2,450	1,870	1,490
16	1,640	1,640	3,800	1,880	1,880	1,880	2,040	1,800	2,450	2,450	1,870	1,490
17	1,800	1,640	3,120	1,880	1,880	1,880	2,040	1,800	2,350	2,350	2,050	1,490
18	1,880	1,640	2,780	1,880	2,040	1,960	1,960	1,720	2,350	2,350	2,250	1,490
19	1,960	1,640	2,580	1,880	2,120	1,960	1,960	1,720	2,350	2,250	2,150	1,490
20	1,960	1,640	2,480	1,800	2,210	2,040	1,960	1,880	2,350	2,250	2,050	1,490
21	1,880	1,640	2,580	1,800	2,210	2,120	1,960	2,040	2,450	2,250	1,960	2,350
22	1,800	1,640	2,780	1,800	2,210	2,120	1,880	2,040	7,400	2,250	1,870	2,660
23	1,720	1,640	3,240	1,720	2,210	2,210	1,880	2,040	6,040	2,150	1,870	2,150
24	1,720	1,640	3,380	1,720	2,120	2,300	1,880	2,120	4,520	2,150	1,870	2,050
25	1,640	1,640	3,240	1,720	2,040	2,480	1,800	2,040	3,660	2,450	1,790	1,960
26	1,640	1,640	3,120	1,720	2,040	2,580	1,800	2,040	4,820	2,350	1,790	1,870
27	1,640	1,640	2,880	1,720	2,040	2,580	1,800	2,210	6,040	2,250	1,790	1,710
28	1,640	1,640	2,580	1,720	1,960	2,480	1,800	2,300	5,270	2,050	1,710	1,630
29	1,720	1,640	2,580	1,720	1,960	2,480	1,800	3,120	4,520	1,960	1,710	1,560
30	1,720	1,720	2,580	1,720	-----	3,120	2,040	6,040	4,080	1,960	1,710	1,560
31	1,720	-----	2,390	1,720	-----	3,800	-----	8,300	-----	1,960	1,710	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read June 16, 30, and Sept. 30, 1923; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Current River at Doniphan, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

[Drainage area, 2,030 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1922-23					
October.....	1,530	1,330	1,370	0.675	0.78
November.....	1,620	1,330	1,490	.734	.82
December.....	3,800	1,240	1,640	.808	.93
January.....	7,580	1,820	3,460	1.70	1.96
February.....	29,600	2,580	6,070	2.99	3.11
March.....	20,800	2,580	6,350	3.13	3.61
April.....	4,220	3,000	3,430	1.69	1.89
May.....	20,300	3,240	6,580	3.24	3.74
June.....	9,300	2,830	4,910	2.42	2.70
July.....	2,780	2,040	2,320	1.14	1.31
August.....	2,300	1,800	1,960	.966	1.11
September.....	1,960	1,720	1,810	.892	1.00
The year.....	29,600	1,240	3,430	1.69	22.96
1923-24					
October.....	1,960	1,640	1,710	.842	.97
November.....	1,800	1,640	1,690	.833	.93
December.....	5,270	1,720	2,720	1.34	1.64
January.....	2,210	1,720	1,860	.916	1.06
February.....	2,300	1,720	2,040	1.00	1.08
March.....	3,800	1,800	2,150	1.06	1.22
April.....	3,520	1,800	2,170	1.07	1.19
May.....	8,300	1,720	2,390	1.18	1.86
June.....	7,400	2,350	3,640	1.79	2.00
July.....	3,260	1,960	2,300	1.13	1.30
August.....	2,250	1,710	1,880	.926	1.07
September.....	2,660	1,490	1,680	.828	.92
The year.....	8,300	1,490	2,180	1.07	14.64

**JACKS FORK AT EMINENCE, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 26, T. 29 N., R. 4 W., at highway bridge half a mile north of Eminence, Shannon County, 1 mile below Mahans Creek, 6 miles below Alley Spring branch, and 8 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Approximately 376 square miles (measured on United States soil survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 18, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by E. J. Ward.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Control is a coarse gravel bar 300 feet below gage; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.69 feet at noon June 21 (discharge, 2,970 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.90 foot at 9.20 a. m. September 16 (discharge, 128 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 10.00 feet at noon February 1, 1923 (discharge, 12,200 second-feet); minimum stage, that of September 16, 1924, as given above.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation through flow from several large springs.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice. Rating curves well defined below 3,500 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except for period February 10 to June 5, when indirect method for shifting control was used. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Jacks Fork at Eminence, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 3.....	1.00	150	Apr. 30.....	1.28	223	Sept. 16.....	0.90	133
Dec. 11.....	2.94	1,160	July 1.....	1.50	334			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Jacks Fork at Eminence, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	155	176	185	310	216	206	415	415	770	330	213	167
2.....	155	179	196	290	216	202	370	350	605	310	220	167
3.....	155	185	199	272	220	202	330	290	482	290	206	161
4.....	158	199	206	255	248	196	310	255	415	272	185	155
5.....	155	213	213	234	290	196	290	238	392	255	179	150
6.....	155	206	230	213	350	188	272	220	370	248	173	144
7.....	155	185	241	234	330	176	255	210	330	241	173	144
8.....	155	185	244	234	272	170	252	196	310	234	164	139
9.....	155	179	370	234	272	170	252	192	290	227	167	144
10.....	152	173	330	252	230	179	238	188	272	220	202	139
11.....	150	170	1,280	248	230	179	224	182	272	213	255	136
12.....	152	161	830	230	227	176	216	170	1,280	224	370	139
13.....	150	161	1,280	220	224	176	216	167	605	290	330	139
14.....	152	161	1,360	220	216	188	216	164	460	310	272	133
15.....	155	161	770	216	210	210	210	158	415	310	272	131
16.....	161	158	555	213	206	216	206	155	392	330	330	133
17.....	220	155	505	202	224	230	202	152	482	350	505	133
18.....	241	155	460	199	227	241	188	147	415	310	415	133
19.....	227	155	415	202	272	244	182	147	370	290	330	144
20.....	202	155	415	199	272	255	179	182	630	330	272	188
21.....	176	155	530	199	248	272	176	227	2,610	330	255	220
22.....	173	152	580	185	244	272	173	238	1,360	310	238	173
23.....	167	155	710	179	248	370	170	224	900	290	220	161
24.....	167	161	655	185	238	415	170	230	655	330	206	161
25.....	167	161	605	192	234	415	170	238	555	310	206	150
26.....	164	161	530	192	224	392	170	255	655	272	192	142
27.....	167	158	460	192	216	350	164	255	580	255	185	144
28.....	167	155	415	192	213	330	161	438	505	234	176	142
29.....	173	170	392	199	210	415	170	1,830	438	220	170	139
30.....	179	173	350	206	-----	555	230	1,930	370	213	164	136
31.....	173	-----	330	206	-----	460	-----	1,040	-----	206	161	-----

*Monthly discharge of Jacks Fork at Eminence, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 376 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	241	150	169	0.449	0.52
November.....	213	152	169	.449	.50
December.....	1,360	185	511	1.36	1.57
January.....	310	179	219	.582	.67
February.....	350	210	242	.644	.69
March.....	555	170	266	.707	.82
April.....	415	161	226	.601	.67
May.....	1,930	147	358	.952	1.10
June.....	2,610	272	606	1.61	1.80
July.....	350	206	276	.734	.85
August.....	505	161	239	.636	.73
September.....	220	131	150	.399	.45
The year.....	2,610	131	286	.761	10.37

## BIG SPRING NEAR VAN BUREN, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 6, T. 26 N., R. 1 E., 1,000 feet above mouth of Spring Branch, up 4,000 feet below St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge over Current River, and 4 miles southeast of Van Buren, Carter County.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 8 to June 30, 1922, and April 1, 1923, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff bolted to face of large rock on right bank of Spring Branch, 150 feet below outlet of spring.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from temporary wagon bridge 500 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and heavy gravel; practically permanent. Moderate growth of moss and weeds in channel. Gravel ford across branch 400 feet below gage somewhat controls low flow. Stage-discharge relation is affected part of time by backwater from Current River.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge during year, 472 second-feet June 13; minimum discharge, 318 second-feet September 15-18.

1922-1924: Maximum discharge during periods of records, 840 second-feet May 27, 1923; minimum discharge, 318 second-feet September 15-18, 1924.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation never affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Entire flow from the naturally regulated spring.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent except for being affected by backwater from Current River whenever the river was above gage height 2.8 feet at Van Buren. Rating curve fairly well defined; constructed by subtracting from gage heights for discharge measurements the amount that Current River was above 2.8 feet. Gage read to hundredths two or three times a week. Daily discharge ascertained by applying gage heights (corrected by amount that Current River was above 2.8 feet, whenever that occurred) to rating table and interpolating discharge for days when gage was not read. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 12.....	0.73	330	Mar. 28.....	1.00	351
Dec. 13.....	1.30	354	Sept. 14.....	.64	319

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	344	330	330	365	330	344	373	380	416	404	358	330
2.....	344	330	330	358	330	344	380	372	420	400	358	330
3.....	344	330	330	351	330	344	388	368	424	396	358	330
4.....	344	330	330	344	335	344	378	365	424	392	358	330
5.....	344	330	330	344	339	344	368	362	424	388	358	330
6.....	344	330	330	344	344	344	358	358	424	383	353	330
7.....	344	330	330	344	349	344	353	353	430	377	349	330
8.....	344	330	330	344	353	340	349	349	435	372	344	330
9.....	344	330	330	344	358	337	344	344	440	367	344	330
10.....	344	330	327	344	358	334	344	344	446	363	344	330
11.....	344	330	324	344	358	330	344	344	455	358	344	330
12.....	339	330	321	344	358	330	344	344	463	370	351	330
13.....	335	330	318	344	358	330	344	344	472	381	358	326
14.....	330	330	327	344	354	330	349	344	444	392	353	322
15.....	337	330	335	339	351	337	353	344	416	404	349	318

<sup>4</sup> Records for 1922 and 1923 published as "Big Spring near Chicopee, Mo."

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16-----	344	330	344	335	348	344	358	344	388	399	344	318
17-----	344	330	353	330	344	344	354	344	380	393	351	318
18-----	344	330	363	330	344	344	351	344	372	388	358	318
19-----	344	330	372	330	344	344	348	366	372	388	353	324
20-----	344	330	383	330	344	349	344	388	372	377	349	331
21-----	344	330	393	330	348	353	339	393	362	372	344	338
22-----	344	330	404	330	351	358	335	399	351	380	344	344
23-----	344	330	396	330	354	368	330	404	340	388	344	337
24-----	344	330	388	330	358	378	330	396	330	388	344	330
25-----	344	330	388	330	358	388	330	388	342	388	339	330
26-----	344	330	388	330	358	383	330	392	353	383	335	330
27-----	344	330	388	330	358	377	330	396	365	377	330	330
28-----	344	330	388	330	351	372	330	400	376	372	330	330
29-----	339	330	383	330	344	365	359	404	368	367	330	330
30-----	335	330	377	330	-----	358	388	408	396	363	330	330
31-----	330	330	372	330	-----	366	-----	412	-----	358	330	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by backwater from Current River Dec. 10-17 and 22-26, Mar. 30 to Apr. 1, May 29 to June 4, June 30 to July 1, and Sept. 21.

*Monthly discharge of Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
October-----	344	330	342	May-----	412	344	371
November-----	330	330	330	June-----	472	330	401
December-----	404	318	355	July-----	404	358	381
January-----	365	330	338	August-----	358	330	346
February-----	358	330	349	September-----	344	318	329
March-----	388	330	351	The year-----			354
April-----	388	330	351				

#### ELEVEN POINT RIVER NEAR BARDLEY, MO.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 23 N., R. 2 W., at bridge on State highway No. 42, 7 miles southwest of Bardley, Oregon County, 7 miles above Fredricks Fork, and 12 miles above Missouri-Arkansas line.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 22, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage bolted to handrail on upstream side of bridge; read by J. S. Johnson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and some outcropping rock; clean and fairly permanent. Low-water control is a contracted section of clean, coarse gravel 300 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year ending September 30, 1924, 3.95 feet at 6.30 p. m. August 10 (discharge, 1,680 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.52 feet at 7 a. m. September 30 (discharge, 315 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 10.64 feet March 16, 1923 (discharge, 9,450 second-feet); minimum discharge, that of September 30, 1924.

REGULATION.—Natural regulation through flow from large springs.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice.

Rating curves well defined below and fairly well defined above 4,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Oct. 6.....	<i>Feet</i> 1.75	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 403	Apr. 28.....	<i>Feet</i> 1.55	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 331	June 30.....	<i>Feet</i> 2.46	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 734
Dec. 16.....	2.08	534	Do.....	1.55	326	Sept. 8.....	1.65	369

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1922-23</b>												
1.....	405	405	360	700	1,680	700	980	920	1,620	920	650	505
2.....	405	380	380	600	5,460	700	980	920	1,480	920	650	505
3.....	405	380	360	550	3,150	700	980	920	1,480	920	650	600
4.....	405	380	360	505	2,260	700	1,040	1,220	1,620	860	600	550
5.....	405	380	360	505	1,820	700	1,220	1,480	1,420	860	600	505
6.....	405	380	360	470	1,480	1,100	1,160	1,360	1,360	860	600	505
7.....	405	380	360	470	1,420	1,220	1,100	1,290	1,360	800	600	505
8.....	405	380	360	435	1,290	1,160	1,100	1,160	1,290	800	600	505
9.....	405	380	360	435	1,220	1,040	1,040	1,100	1,220	800	600	505
10.....	405	380	360	435	1,160	980	1,040	1,040	1,420	800	600	470
11.....	405	380	360	435	1,040	1,620	980	1,040	3,060	800	600	470
12.....	405	360	360	405	1,040	3,790	980	980	2,110	800	600	470
13.....	380	380	340	405	1,100	2,570	1,100	920	1,680	800	600	470
14.....	380	380	360	405	1,040	1,890	1,160	980	1,480	860	550	470
15.....	380	380	360	405	920	2,330	1,100	5,460	1,750	800	550	470
16.....	380	380	360	380	920	9,150	1,040	5,350	1,890	800	550	470
17.....	380	380	360	380	920	3,330	1,040	3,420	1,680	800	550	470
18.....	380	380	340	380	860	2,410	980	2,410	1,620	800	550	470
19.....	380	380	340	380	860	1,960	920	2,110	1,480	750	550	470
20.....	380	380	340	405	800	1,820	920	1,960	1,360	750	550	470
21.....	380	380	340	3,600	800	1,680	1,040	1,680	1,290	750	550	470
22.....	380	360	340	1,480	750	1,550	980	1,550	1,100	700	550	470
23.....	380	360	340	1,160	750	1,480	980	1,550	1,160	700	550	470
24.....	380	360	340	1,040	750	1,360	920	1,620	1,100	700	550	435
25.....	380	360	340	920	700	1,290	920	1,420	1,100	700	505	435
26.....	380	360	340	860	750	1,290	920	1,360	1,040	700	505	435
27.....	380	360	380	860	750	1,220	920	1,360	1,040	700	505	435
28.....	380	360	435	920	750	1,160	1,100	1,290	1,040	700	505	435
29.....	380	360	435	860	-----	1,100	1,040	1,220	980	700	505	435
30.....	380	360	435	860	-----	1,100	980	1,360	920	750	505	435
31.....	380	-----	550	920	-----	1,040	-----	1,680	-----	650	505	-----
<b>1923-24</b>												
1.....	425	385	350	505	385	425	505	750	920	700	485	405
2.....	425	368	332	505	385	425	485	650	800	700	485	425
3.....	425	405	332	465	385	425	465	600	800	650	485	425
4.....	425	405	350	465	550	405	465	550	750	650	465	405
5.....	425	405	350	445	650	405	465	550	700	600	465	405
6.....	405	385	350	425	600	405	445	505	700	600	445	385
7.....	405	385	350	425	550	405	425	505	650	600	445	385
8.....	405	368	350	425	505	385	425	485	650	550	425	385
9.....	405	368	368	405	465	385	425	465	600	550	425	368
10.....	385	368	385	445	465	385	405	465	550	550	1,550	368
11.....	385	368	425	425	465	368	405	445	650	550	800	350
12.....	385	368	445	405	445	368	385	425	650	550	1,290	350
13.....	385	368	505	405	445	368	385	405	600	550	700	350
14.....	385	350	600	385	425	368	385	405	600	550	650	350
15.....	385	350	550	385	425	385	385	405	600	550	550	350

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	385	350	550	405	425	385	385	385	750	550	550	350
17.....	425	350	505	405	425	385	385	385	700	550	660	332
18.....	425	350	505	405	445	385	385	385	700	550	550	332
19.....	425	350	485	405	465	385	368	368	650	550	505	350
20.....	405	350	505	385	465	405	368	445	650	550	505	350
21.....	405	350	650	385	485	425	368	600	800	505	485	368
22.....	385	368	650	385	465	425	368	600	1,200	505	485	350
23.....	385	350	800	385	465	485	350	550	980	505	465	350
24.....	385	350	750	385	465	505	350	600	920	505	465	350
25.....	385	350	700	385	445	485	350	550	860	550	445	350
26.....	385	350	700	385	445	485	350	550	860	600	445	350
27.....	385	332	650	368	445	485	350	550	860	505	425	332
28.....	385	332	600	368	445	465	350	600	800	505	425	332
29.....	385	368	600	385	425	505	385	980	750	485	405	332
30.....	385	350	550	385	-----	550	700	1,040	750	505	405	315
31.....	385	-----	550	385	-----	550	-----	980	-----	485	405	-----

*Monthly discharge of Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1922-23				1923-24			
October.....	405	380	390	October.....	425	385	399
November.....	405	360	374	November.....	405	332	363
December.....	550	340	368	December.....	800	332	509
January.....	3,600	380	728	January.....	505	368	410
February.....	5,460	700	1,300	February.....	650	385	464
March.....	9,150	700	1,750	March.....	550	368	426
April.....	1,220	920	1,020	April.....	700	350	409
May.....	5,460	920	1,680	May.....	1,040	368	554
June.....	3,060	920	1,440	June.....	1,290	600	755
July.....	920	650	782	July.....	700	485	558
August.....	650	505	566	August.....	1,550	405	556
September.....	600	435	477	September.....	425	315	362
The year.....	9,150	340	904	The year.....	1,550	315	481

#### GREER SPRING AT GREER, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 36, T. 25 N., R. 4 W., 250 feet below Greer Spring Milling Co.'s dam, 500 feet below second spring, 850 feet below first spring, 1 mile north of Greer, Oregon County, and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles above mouth of Spring Branch.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 10 to December 31, 1904, and November 18, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff gage fastened to tree on right bank at same location as gage used in 1904. Gages not set to same datum. Gage read by E. L. Williams and J. C. Dunigan.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Control is a section of boulders and rocks just below the gage; clean and fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.42 feet June 22 (discharge, 579 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.98 foot November 28 to December 8; minimum discharge, 210 second-feet March 21–25 and April 19–30.

1922–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 1.68 feet April 11, 1922 (discharge, 835 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.88 foot December 23–26, 1922 (discharge, 204 second-feet).

1904: Maximum stage recorded, 1.00 foot August 10–28; minimum stage, 0.60 foot November 5 to December 30. These gage heights not to same datum as those for 1922–1924.

**REGULATION.**—Dam 250 feet above does not utilize entire flow and causes no noticeable fluctuation at the gage.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by indirect method for shifting control October 28 to March 20 and by applying daily gage height to rating table for remainder of the year. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Greer Spring at Greer, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 6.....	1.08	268	Apr. 30.....	1.15	323	Sept. 8.....	1.08	268
Dec. 16.....	1.11	333	June 29.....	1.29	448			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Greer Spring at Greer, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	285	255	225	302	248	225	240	370	503	465	336	285
2.....	285	255	225	302	248	225	240	319	484	465	336	285
3.....	285	270	225	285	248	225	240	285	484	465	336	285
4.....	285	270	225	285	248	225	240	270	465	446	336	285
5.....	270	255	225	270	248	225	240	270	446	446	336	285
6.....	270	255	225	255	248	225	240	270	446	446	336	285
7.....	270	240	225	255	248	225	240	285	427	427	336	285
8.....	270	240	225	255	248	225	240	285	389	408	336	285
9.....	270	240	248	255	248	225	240	285	370	389	319	285
10.....	270	225	248	255	248	225	240	285	370	389	319	285
11.....	270	232	262	240	248	225	240	285	370	370	319	285
12.....	270	232	278	240	248	225	240	285	370	370	353	270
13.....	270	232	294	240	248	225	240	285	353	353	353	270
14.....	255	232	310	240	248	225	240	285	353	353	353	255
15.....	255	232	328	240	248	225	225	270	353	389	353	255
16.....	255	232	328	240	248	225	225	270	370	389	353	240
17.....	270	232	328	240	248	225	225	270	370	389	353	240
18.....	270	232	328	240	248	225	225	270	446	370	336	225
19.....	270	232	328	240	248	225	210	270	408	370	336	225
20.....	270	232	310	240	248	225	210	270	389	370	336	225
21.....	270	232	310	240	248	210	210	285	465	370	336	225
22.....	270	232	328	240	248	210	210	285	579	370	336	225
23.....	255	248	328	240	240	210	210	270	560	370	336	225
24.....	240	248	328	240	240	210	210	285	541	353	319	225
25.....	240	240	344	240	240	210	210	285	522	353	319	225
26.....	240	240	344	240	225	225	210	353	503	353	302	225
27.....	240	240	344	232	225	225	210	370	484	353	302	225
28.....	255	225	328	232	225	225	210	370	484	353	302	225
29.....	255	225	328	232	225	240	210	560	465	353	285	225
30.....	255	225	328	232	-----	240	210	541	465	353	285	225
31.....	255	-----	310	248	-----	240	-----	503	-----	353	285	-----



*Monthly discharge of Greer Spring at Greer, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	285	240	264	May.....	560	270	316
November.....	270	225	239	June.....	579	353	441
December.....	344	225	291	July.....	465	353	387
January.....	302	232	260	August.....	353	285	328
February.....	248	225	244	September.....	285	225	253
March.....	240	210	224	The year.....	579	210	289
April.....	240	210	226				

### ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

#### EAST FORK OF ARKANSAS RIVER NEAR LEADVILLE, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 16, T. 9 S., R. 80 W., at highway bridge 200 yards above mouth of Tennessee Fork and 3 miles northwest of Leadville, Lake County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—52 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 25 to August 31, 1890; June 18 to October 11, 1903; June 5, 1911, to November 20, 1924, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on left bridge abutment, near upstream end; read by Clyde Heller. No known relation between present gage and gages used prior to 1911.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders. Control 30 feet downstream from gage; practically permanent. Banks low, subject to overflow at extreme high water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.64 feet June 14 (discharge, 287 second-feet from discharge measurement); minimum discharge on January 18, when stream was reported to be frozen solid (discharge, 0 second-foot).

1911-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 2.03 feet at 8.30 a. m. June 15, 1921 (discharge, 794 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded in 1924.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The Leadville Water Co. makes a continuous diversion of 2 second-feet from East Fork above station. During the winter this diversion may be increased to 3 second-feet.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily from May 14 to November 2 and at irregular intervals during remainder of year. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 18.....		0	Apr. 16.....		17.8	June 14.....	1.64	287
Feb. 17.....		8.6	May 18.....	0.93	134	July 27.....	.42	28.0

\* Ice frozen solid.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo., for the period October 4, 1923, to November 20, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Jan.	Feb.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
1					12	25	75	77	32	13	13	13
2						30	75	75	29	12	14	13
3						35	75	71	26	12	14	
4	26					40	80	69	26	13	16	
5						35	106	67	26	13	16	
6					15	30	126	67	23	13	16	
7						30	200	128	18	13	16	
8						35	207	113	18	13	15	
9						45	211	77	17	14	15	
10						48	211	77	15	16	14	
11					18	55	211	67	15	16	14	
12						65	250	63	16	18	14	
13	32					75	240	59	18	18	14	
14						82	285	52	18	18	13	
15						108	275	48	17	18	13	
16					9	18	123	245	48	17	16	12
17						18	128	203	59	16	16	12
18			0			18	131	181	52	14	14	18
19						18	133	181	40	14	13	16
20						18	128	175	40	13	13	16
21					21	18	133	139	36	13	13	14
22						18	131	139	35	13	12	13
23			21			18	128	139	34	12	12	13
24						18	103	133	30	12	12	13
25						18	103	128	29	12	12	13
26					15	16	126	123	28	12	12	13
27						14	113	116	28	12	12	13
28						13	113	113	35	12	12	13
29						14	103	84	34	13	12	13
30						15	84	80	33	13	13	13
31							75		32	13		13

NOTE.—Discharge Apr. 1-24, 26-27, 29-30, May 1-9, 11-13, and July 29-31, when gage was not read, estimated on basis of temperature record and 1 discharge measurement. Backwater from debris on control June 12-16; discharge based on 1 discharge measurement and comparison with flow of Tennessee Fork. Braced figures show mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo., for the period April 1 to October 31, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
April.....	18		14.9	887
May.....	133	25	83.6	5,140
June.....	285	75	160	9,520
July.....	128	28	54.9	3,380
August.....	32	12	16.9	1,040
September.....	18	12	13.8	821
October.....	18	12	14.0	861
The period.....				21,600

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT GRANITE, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 31, T. 11 S., R. 79 W., at Granite, Lake County, below mouth of Lake Creek and above Lost Canyon and Clear Creeks.

DRAINAGE AREA.—431 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1897, to September 10, 1899; April 6, 1910, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Bristol water-stage recorder of float type on right bank 200 feet below highway bridge at Granite. Prior to October 26, 1917, inclined gage located at left bank half a mile upstream. Relation between gages not determined.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge near railroad station or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders. Control shifting. Banks not subject to overflow.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 4.57 feet at 9 a. m. June 16 (discharge, 2,900 second-feet); minimum discharge, 74 second-feet on March 9.

1910-1924: Maximum discharge that of June 16, 1924; minimum discharge recorded, 11 second-feet on March 15, 1918.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Water diverted from Arkansas River for irrigation of 1,800 acres between this station and junction of Tennessee and East Forks.

REGULATION.—Discharge affected by operation of Twin Lakes Reservoir, which has a storage decree for 54,450 acre-feet.

COOPERATION.—Complete records furnished by State engineer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	178	248	149			87	100	197	573	1,120	884	506
2	168	241	139			87	100	231	549	1,110	932	182
3	178	238	128			86	92	284	667	1,030	940	131
4	178	241	112			79	92	349	806	932	1,010	155
5	181	234	107			86	129	382	837	860	1,010	140
6	186	234	105			92	276	501	1,230	768	988	131
7	191	238	114			79	209	490	1,910	753	1,000	131
8	194	244	119			79	209	478	1,930	1,050	1,020	129
9	189	252	121			74	179	506	1,790	900	709	134
10	186	241	110			79	179	561	1,730	932	451	145
11	186	248	123			79	209	606	1,730	798	446	152
12	202	161	116			79	225	667	1,500	632	396	127
13	200	126	110			86	241	746	2,100	599	358	119
14	191	126	123			79	296	702	2,580	580	358	117
15	186	137	132			79	358	739	2,600	555	354	117
16	181	126	126	89	87	79	179	1,020	2,790	561	580	121
17	174	114	116			79	166	1,110	2,580	606	845	119
18	154	114	126			79	140	1,160	2,330	586	791	123
19	176	137	128			79	129	1,080	2,060	524	783	150
20	164	126	123			79	152	1,020	1,510	451	783	194
21	166	126	110			79	179	1,180	1,160	391	822	200
22	171	128	109			92	225	1,320	1,000	400	892	166
23	184	130	100			79	258	1,250	868	549	908	131
24	186	137	101			79	307	1,120	876	518	908	127
25	186	139	102			86	241	1,200	996	490	924	123
26	186	130	104			92	203	1,320	1,150	660	908	121
27	176	130	105			92	166	1,260	1,260	626	916	121
28	176	114	105			92	166	1,050	1,290	646	940	129
29	186	130	105			86	166	768	1,290	783	908	134
30	168	142	100			86	168	716	1,190	852	768	123
31	191		90			86		606		860	674	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 24-31; discharge based on temperature record and 1 discharge measurement. Mean discharge estimated for January and February, based on temperature record, 1 discharge measurement and comparison with records for Arkansas River at Salida.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	202	154	181	11, 100
November.....	252	114	171	10, 200
December.....	149	90	115	7, 070
January.....			89	5, 470
February.....			87	5, 000
March.....	92	74	83	5, 100
April.....	358	92	191	11, 400
May.....	1, 320	197	794	48, 800
June.....	2, 790	549	1, 500	89, 300
July.....	1, 120	391	714	43, 900
August.....	1, 020	354	781	48, 000
September.....	506	117	150	8, 930
The year.....	2, 790		405	294, 000

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT SALIDA, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 32, T. 50 N., R. 9 E., at Salida, Chaffee County, some distance above mouth of South Fork of Arkansas River, the nearest important tributary.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,210 square miles (measured on base map of Colorado).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 11, 1895, to October 31, 1903; November 3, 1909, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Bristol water-stage recorder on right bank in city park 400 feet below highway bridge; inspected by water commissioner. Datum lowered 1.0 foot January 1, 1922.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel; shifts at intervals. No well-defined control. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 7.2 feet at 3 a. m. June 16 (discharge, 5,100 second-feet); minimum discharge, 199 second-feet at 5 p. m. on February 5 and March 10.

1909-1924: Maximum stage recorded in 1924; minimum stage, 0.10 foot, January 28, 1915 (discharge, 155 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice as river is kept open by springs.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted from Arkansas River between Granite and Salida for irrigation of 2,800 acres.

**REGULATION.**—Flow at station regulated to some extent by Twin Lakes and Clear Creek Reservoirs, which have storage decrees for 54,450 and 11,500 acre-feet, respectively.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by State engineer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	581	536	356	268	268	243	223	340	864	1,840	1,080	725
2.....	571	536	353	260	268	243	247	379	847	1,760	1,110	658
3.....	592	517	346	260	246	250	253	441	882	1,740	1,160	368
4.....	571	517	331	257	223	246	290	565	1,160	1,600	1,180	285
5.....	598	503	324	240	220	240	294	625	1,460	1,570	1,210	310
6.....	635	503	331	253	268	227	348	686	1,930	1,500	1,210	296
7.....	619	494	342	275	268	240	426	747	2,990	1,530	1,190	288
8.....	576	489	338	275	260	246	460	886	3,260	1,640	1,220	289
9.....	551	498	356	275	264	220	460	808	2,850	1,620	1,220	288
10.....	556	494	346	253	268	223	371	922	2,600	1,570	839	294
11.....	541	531	317	279	264	250	366	964	2,530	1,530	581	306
12.....	576	503	314	260	246	246	353	1,020	2,930	1,290	577	314
13.....	592	438	317	243	253	236	412	1,120	3,890	1,200	528	290
14.....	566	406	324	272	264	240	512	1,170	4,590	1,140	491	283
15.....	556	402	317	264	246	250	576	1,220	4,620	1,050	492	282
16.....	556	390	314	268	283	246	446	1,420	4,780	1,030	489	268
17.....	556	375	307	257	268	227	340	1,600	4,480	1,070	716	302
18.....	508	383	293	260	260	233	298	1,800	3,780	1,080	982	286
19.....	512	379	287	268	253	230	286	1,770	3,320	1,010	929	290
20.....	508	371	307	243	253	246	290	1,660	2,530	970	922	315
21.....	489	364	310	253	250	253	323	1,780	2,210	934	923	335
22.....	498	353	314	260	246	253	340	1,890	1,980	893	963	335
23.....	485	353	293	253	246	230	441	1,810	1,800	928	1,030	290
24.....	526	364	300	279	240	240	506	1,670	1,730	922	1,050	264
25.....	512	371	290	260	233	246	496	1,760	1,760	882	1,050	257
26.....	498	353	287	279	233	246	398	1,920	1,930	958	1,070	253
27.....	498	340	297	253	253	257	349	1,700	1,970	964	1,050	243
28.....	494	328	268	260	246	264	327	1,500	1,990	946	1,060	233
29.....	494	342	290	264	246	240	315	1,220	1,990	968	1,090	253
30.....	494	353	304	260	246	236	327	1,160	1,930	1,080	1,060	243
31.....	467	274	268	246	217	217	958			1,080	918	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Aug. 10 to Sept. 15; discharge based on comparison with flow of Arkansas River at Granite and Canon City.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	635	467	541	33,300
November.....	536	328	426	25,300
December.....	356	268	314	19,300
January.....	279	240	262	16,100
February.....	283	220	253	14,600
March.....	264	217	240	14,800
April.....	576	223	369	22,000
May.....	1,920	340	1,210	74,400
June.....	4,780	847	2,520	150,000
July.....	1,840	882	1,240	76,200
August.....	1,220	489	948	58,300
September.....	725	233	314	18,700
The year.....	4,780	217	720	523,000

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT CANON CITY, COLO.

LOCATION.—Just below Hot Springs Hotel at mouth of canyon and 1 mile above Canon City, Fremont County. Nearest important tributary, Grape Creek, enters some distance above.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3,090 square miles (measured on base map of Colorado).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1888, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder. Moved 200 yards downstream March 27, 1922.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from car and cable.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel; very shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, 4.55 feet at 2 p. m. June 16 (discharge, 5,580 second-feet); minimum discharge, 225 second-feet on September 16.

1888-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 10.7 feet at 8 p. m. August 2, 1921 (discharge, 19,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 108 second-feet on April 10, 1897.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted from Arkansas River between Salida and Canon City for irrigation of 3,000 acres.

**REGULATION.**—Flow regulated to slight extent by operation of reservoirs on headwaters.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by State engineer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Canon City, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	782	700	507	401	406	360	401	557	1,690	2,010	1,010	713
2.....	772	754	480	395	425	377	458	550	1,400	1,940	1,060	640
3.....	772	727	480	383	383	401	528	589	1,330	1,850	1,070	396
4.....	832	718	460	412	350	406	644	695	1,580	1,680	1,090	360
5.....	852	709	442	377	355	395	766	794	2,060	1,550	1,130	321
6.....	872	674	454	412	425	360	832	803	2,620	1,550	1,120	315
7.....	842	691	473	458	471	372	988	872	3,560	1,580	1,090	304
8.....	792	709	494	464	464	406	1,120	923	3,950	1,690	1,100	304
9.....	736	718	494	484	464	360	1,060	966	3,540	1,850	1,120	272
10.....	709	718	480	477	464	372	832	1,030	3,210	1,670	844	299
11.....	709	700	480	458	458	395	738	1,120	2,990	1,630	640	299
12.....	782	727	467	499	451	406	661	1,210	3,340	1,420	624	293
13.....	832	682	473	451	471	383	678	1,320	4,230	1,270	581	293
14.....	802	617	467	477	520	377	775	1,480	4,850	1,190	559	293
15.....	812	609	473	499	620	383	902	1,560	5,060	1,130	484	245
16.....	812	609	430	499	644	383	757	1,650	5,260	1,060	484	240
17.....	763	564	418	471	596	389	604	1,890	5,040	1,120	713	250
18.....	718	549	436	444	550	366	535	2,090	4,470	1,160	1,000	261
19.....	674	557	480	513	513	366	499	2,230	3,960	1,020	871	266
20.....	674	571	527	438	471	366	499	2,150	3,290	930	790	266
21.....	658	557	534	444	444	401	513	2,240	2,760	862	826	293
22.....	658	557	514	520	431	401	550	2,400	2,360	808	890	310
23.....	658	542	442	513	395	389	604	2,400	2,140	773	960	321
24.....	763	514	454	499	395	383	729	2,150	1,920	862	980	266
25.....	802	514	494	499	377	389	812	2,280	1,920	781	980	261
26.....	772	507	500	477	377	406	729	2,500	2,050	713	980	240
27.....	736	514	542	484	383	451	653	2,420	2,120	871	970	235
28.....	736	514	460	464	377	542	620	2,240	2,150	826	980	261
29.....	745	527	430	477	377	528	565	1,980	2,180	808	980	277
30.....	745	542	480	412	-----	477	573	1,960	2,150	920	900	255
31.....	691	-----	424	412	-----	406	-----	2,090	-----	1,000	880	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 1 to Feb. 10. Discharge based on discharge measurements and comparison with flow of near-by stations.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Canon City, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	872	658	758	46,600
November.....	754	507	620	36,900
December.....	542	418	474	29,100
January.....	520	377	458	28,200
February.....	644	350	450	25,900
March.....	542	360	400	24,600
April.....	1,120	401	688	40,900
May.....	2,500	550	1,590	97,800
June.....	5,260	1,330	2,970	177,000
July.....	2,010	713	1,240	76,200
August.....	1,130	484	894	55,000
September.....	713	235	312	18,600
The year.....	5,260	235	904	657,000

## ARKANSAS RIVER AT PUEBLO, COLO.

LOCATION.—150 feet below Main Street Bridge in Pueblo, Pueblo County.

Nearest tributary, Fountain Creek, enters 2 miles below.

DRAINAGE AREA.—4,820 square miles (measured on base map of Colorado).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1885, to September 30, 1886; September 19, 1894, to September 30, 1924. From June 1 to September 30, 1887, and May 1 to August 31, 1889, station maintained at point 9 miles above Pueblo.

GAGE.—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on right bank.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from Main Street Bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel and sand; shifting. No well-defined control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 7.86 feet at 7 p. m. on June 15 (discharge, 6,510 second-feet); minimum discharge, 142 second-feet on September 27.

1894-1924: Maximum stage from high-water mark, 24.66 feet at midnight, June 3, 1921 (discharge estimated at 100,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 25 second-feet on September 11, 1908.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Water diverted from Arkansas River between Canon City and Pueblo for irrigation of 23,000 acres.

COOPERATION.—Complete records furnished by State engineer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	661	969	669	470	493	330	341	545	2,170	1,630	788	652
2.....	654	1,020	600	420	503	305	364	545	1,820	1,550	724	600
3.....	867	1,070	647	360	416	298	416	550	1,670	1,580	756	483
4.....	1,030	1,030	647	350	402	308	493	600	1,640	1,610	802	270
5.....	1,010	1,050	627	350	420	322	647	706	1,820	1,500	836	230
6.....	1,020	996	676	400	473	247	788	870	2,180	1,460	863	207
7.....	1,040	996	698	480	561	233	1,120	984	3,150	1,440	863	187
8.....	1,020	961	698	500	664	230	1,370	984	4,160	1,440	842	185
9.....	952	969	620	490	629	279	1,280	870	4,050	1,620	870	180
10.....	852	935	567	488	606	298	1,010	969	3,400	1,460	856	167
11.....	816	969	573	468	572	305	877	1,010	2,840	1,460	540	171
12.....	961	1,100	560	407	578	368	877	1,040	2,680	1,330	567	190
13.....	1,180	1,030	580	411	556	352	870	1,140	3,440	1,090	623	190
14.....	1,040	952	554	390	556	247	940	1,310	4,590	1,030	595	182
15.....	1,080	875	600	410	578	255	1,090	1,370	5,780	1,160	572	171
16.....	1,080	842	510	420	618	402	976	1,390	5,760	962	567	167
17.....	987	816	486	420	606	373	750	1,180	5,660	976	561	158
18.....	987	768	474	440	534	373	1,030	1,810	5,000	998	906	167
19.....	944	768	474	463	519	398	712	2,050	4,180	912	919	182
20.....	918	760	510	410	463	394	694	2,100	3,470	808	877	190
21.....	884	721	516	425	463	381	682	1,960	3,280	712	856	182
22.....	875	698	504	463	498	381	682	2,080	2,340	652	808	212
23.....	875	669	480	514	463	377	652	2,180	2,270	641	842	220
24.....	1,160	684	468	519	448	381	756	1,970	1,750	682	836	204
25.....	1,160	661	486	483	488	377	891	1,880	1,560	664	836	171
26.....	987	647	522	488	478	377	856	1,940	1,680	635	842	160
27.....	1,030	654	535	488	478	398	618	2,160	1,620	670	829	153
28.....	1,030	669	510	488	407	425	589	2,050	1,590	718	782	158
29.....	1,100	647	535	453	308	480	519	1,770	1,650	676	775	162
30.....	1,060	706	573	453	-----	402	534	2,000	1,690	718	694	171
31.....	1,050	-----	522	483	-----	349	-----	2,260	-----	788	635	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 1-9 and 14-21; discharge based on temperature records, 1 discharge measurement, and comparison with flow of Arkansas River at Canon City using records of inflow and outflow between the 2 stations.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,180	654	978	60,100
November.....	1,100	647	855	50,900
December.....	698	468	562	34,600
January.....	519	350	445	27,400
February.....	664	368	512	29,500
March.....	430	230	342	21,000
April.....	1,370	341	781	46,500
May.....	2,260	545	1,430	87,900
June.....	5,780	1,550	2,960	176,000
July.....	1,630	635	1,080	66,400
August.....	919	540	763	46,900
September.....	652	153	224	13,300
The year.....	5,780	153	910	660,000

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT HOLLY, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—Between secs. 14 and 15, T. 23 S., R. 42 W., at highway bridge half a mile south of Holly, Prowers County. Nearest tributary, Wildhorse Creek on intermittent tributary, enters 1 mile upstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—25,000 square miles (measured on base map of Colorado).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 15, 1907, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on upstream side of bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 5.30 feet at 6.30 p. m. on October 10 (discharge, 8,940 second-feet); river dry on August 9.

1907–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 11 feet at noon October 20, 1908 (discharge determined from slope measurements, 136,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, river dry.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted from Arkansas River between Pueblo and Holly for irrigation of 300,000 acres.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by State engineer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Holly, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	596	1,480	339	595	1,460	420	1,200	468	250	50	2	3
2.....	955	1,320	433	750	1,440	370	799	542	230	58	2	1
3.....	1,130	1,160	492	1,170	1,310	330	671	340	306	24	3	3
4.....	866	1,060	364	1,180	1,170	430	555	274	237	34	3	3
5.....	1,130	889	384	1,140	1,150	430	733	130	90	31	2	2
6.....	2,950	810	364	1,160	1,170	380	656	114	90	35	2	1
7.....	4,090	778	455	1,030	1,250	410	518	98	90	32	2	1
8.....	3,030	788	470	1,020	955	420	733	81	8	24	2	2
9.....	1,980	900	632	1,040	901	410	816	46	27	36	0	2
10.....	4,600	844	530	867	937	410	901	35	158	36	4	1
11.....	4,690	833	345	1,090	1,180	380	628	75	1,240	24	20	5
12.....	3,150	757	492	1,190	1,340	410	1,030	90	555	16	13	2
13.....	2,650	596	462	1,160	1,220	306	1,030	60	380	13	13	1
14.....	2,440	605	499	1,200	865	410	973	50	250	8	18	2
15.....	2,320	596	555	1,130	991	420	1,180	40	380	8	17	5



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Holly, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	2,070	596	571	1,070	1,180	542	1,280	60	955	4	9	6
17.....	1,940	514	1,010	1,090	750	670	1,220	40	1,550	46	1	10
18.....	1,890	514	960	1,090	973	420	1,640	56	1,010	30	2	13
19.....	2,020	530	855	1,060	955	542	1,180	44	955	98	8	26
20.....	1,280	499	878	1,110	973	686	901	40	1,240	66	7	15
21.....	1,120	492	866	1,120	919	686	782	75	1,140	30	4	16
22.....	1,110	492	720	1,120	700	542	380	306	1,140	20	1	16
23.....	972	470	635	1,180	832	1,220	455	380	955	11	6	13
24.....	1,110	440	625	1,140	1,040	832	442	204	380	7	2	16
25.....	1,210	455	590	1,320	955	1,010	492	130	218	16	4	12
26.....	1,720	426	465	1,290	991	1,200	290	130	90	7	3	16
27.....	1,980	391	430	1,350	570	1,160	480	90	90	7	3	14
28.....	1,640	440	480	1,370	505	1,100	542	130	75	7	1	14
29.....	1,470	405	430	1,360	420	919	750	204	60	2	1	14
30.....	1,500	351	480	1,450	-----	1,100	782	555	60	2	1	14
31.....	1,480	-----	560	1,510	-----	1,120	-----	430	-----	2	2	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 22 to Feb. 7; discharge based on 2 discharge measurements and comparison with near-by stations using records of inflow, outflow, and seepage.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Holly, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	4,690	596	1,970	121,000
November.....	1,480	351	681	40,500
December.....	1,010	339	560	34,400
January.....	1,610	595	1,140	70,100
February.....	1,460	420	1,000	57,500
March.....	1,220	306	635	39,000
April.....	1,640	290	801	47,700
May.....	555	35	172	10,600
June.....	1,550	8	474	28,200
July.....	98	2	25.3	1,560
August.....	20	0	5.1	314
September.....	26	1	8.3	494
The year.....	1,640	0	622	451,000

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT SYRACUSE, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 24 S., R. 40 W., at highway bridge half a mile south of Syracuse, Hamilton County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—25,500 square miles (measured by State irrigation commissioner).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 21, 1902, to November 30, 1905; April 1 to July 31, 1906; June 20, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder on downstream side of bridge pier near center of channel. From 1902 to 1906 a vertical staff gage fastened to downstream pile of one of the bents of the bridge was used; not referred to same datum.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of loose, clean sand; shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year from water-stage recorder, 4.57 feet at 8 p. m. October 10 (discharge, 8,860 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred on August 8 (discharge, 5 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 6.35 feet on August 23, 1923 (discharge, 18,000 second-feet), on June 6, 1921, river reached stage of 9.75 feet (discharge, about 45,000 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0.93 foot on October 5 and 29, 1922 (discharge, 4 second-feet).

1902-1906: Maximum stage recorded, 7.5 feet July 11, 1903 (discharge, 28,300 second-feet); minimum discharge, 3 second-feet in January, 1905.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Nearly all low-water flow is diverted for irrigation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from automatic records. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by Kansas State Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

*Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Syracuse, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.
Nov. 9.....	2.46	1,100	Apr. 10.....	2.38	1,030	June 14.....	2.15	570
Dec. 3.....	2.16	644	May 12.....	1.75	180	July 19.....	1.55	74.3
Mar. 24.....	2.69	1,290	May 22.....	1.72	208	Aug. 26.....	1.13	8.3

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Syracuse, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	603	1,928	686	435	1,061	964	409	114	6	8
2.....	640	1,691	686	382	1,042	820	328	97	6	8
3.....	1,100	1,484	669	382	1,061	636	374	81	6	8
4.....	702	1,346	702	382	983	465	420	68	6	8
5.....	636	1,369	669	382	803	317	305	52	7	7
6.....	2,780	1,280	653	382	837	235	186	20	6	7
7.....	4,175	1,061	669	382	769	205	150	16	6	11
8.....	3,550	1,022	752	328	820	186	132	11	5	7
9.....	2,454	1,042	735	334	983	172	110	14	6	6
10.....	4,265	1,120	719	334	1,003	168	94	84	11	6
11.....	5,530	1,140	719	334	1,140	164	925	31	44	7
12.....	4,670	1,100	752	334	1,369	181	1,042	15	66	6
13.....	3,750	925	719	334	1,439	181	752	11	36	6
14.....	3,035	837	525	334	1,346	177	555	11	46	6
15.....	2,810	752	363	340	1,392	159	570	10	38	6
16.....	2,196	752	328	455	1,346	150	669	10	38	6
17.....	2,112	719	450	455	1,484	139	1,369	17	34	7
18.....	2,056	686	786	455	1,576	132	1,415	52	26	10
19.....	1,976	686	786	455	1,669	150	1,392	78	21	54
20.....	1,880	702	669	455	1,553	150	1,369	97	16	56
21.....	1,809	719	636	455	1,240	172	1,392	68	14	31
22.....	1,714	752	653	455	1,081	200	1,081	38	13	26
23.....	1,622	752	653	570	1,003	450	1,200	13	13	18
24.....	1,714	752	702	1,280	964	397	871	8	13	15
25.....	1,928	719	735	1,042	925	266	587	7	11	13
26.....	1,952	653	735	964	871	235	386	6	9	10
27.....	2,936	653	702	983	918	225	235	6	9	9
28.....	2,840	686	702	983	918	220	177	6	9	9
29.....	2,660	669	735	888	918	210	146	6	9	10
30.....	2,338	669	735	983	918	279	128	6	8	11
31.....	2,112	-----	702	1,260	-----	409	-----	6	7	-----

NOTE.—Discharge for January and February not published because of uncertainty in regard to extent to which stage-discharge relation was affected by ice.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Syracuse, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 25,500 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	5,530	603	2,400	147,000
November.....	1,930	653	957	56,800
December.....	786	328	668	41,000
March.....	1,280	328	565	34,700
April.....	1,670	803	1,110	66,100
May.....	964	132	284	17,400
June.....	1,420	94	627	37,200
July.....	114	6	34.2	2,100
August.....	66	5	17.6	1,080
September.....	56	6	12.6	776

**ARKANSAS RIVER AT GARDEN CITY, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 19, T. 24 S., R. 32 W., at highway bridge half a mile south of Garden City, Finney County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 21, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Stevens automatic water-stage recorder on downstream side of cylinder bridge pier near center of channel; inspected by irrigation commissioner. Gage records height of underground water after surface flow ceases.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of loose, clean sand and gravel; shifting. No well-defined control. Surface flow ceases at gage height 2.60 feet.

**EXTREMES OF STAGE.**—Maximum stage from water-stage recorder, 5.70 feet at 2 a. m. October 13 (discharge, 6,570 second-feet); minimum discharge, no flow on days in July, August, and September.

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 7.82 feet August 24, 1923 (discharge, 19,200 second-feet); minimum discharge, no flow during several periods.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is regulated by diversion and storage of water in western Kansas and eastern Colorado for irrigation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curves fairly well defined. Mean daily gage height determined to hundredths from automatic gage charts by inspection or planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table; shifting-control method used October 10 to March and May 14 to September 30. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Garden City, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 9.....	5.00	3,550	Mar. 29.....	4.88	1,970	June 2.....	3.45	39
Nov. 8.....	4.21	897	May 13.....	3.38	47	July 17.....	2.86	1.1
Mar. 10.....	4.07	593						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River, at Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Sept.
1-----	1, 180	1, 620	619	300	1, 880	1, 100	131	4	-----
2-----	1, 620	1, 520	535		1, 690	1, 000	48	4	-----
3-----	1, 520	1, 410	549		1, 420	873	28	4	-----
4-----	2, 090	1, 320	549		422	1, 330	750	22	2
5-----	1, 410	1, 150	510		460	1, 240	549	17	2
6-----	1, 520	1, 060	510	577	1, 090	370	14	2	-----
7-----	3, 000	982	563	577	1, 070	320	14	2	-----
8-----	3, 370	889	577	549	1, 020	275	15	1	-----
9-----	3, 790	841	563	591	1, 090	230	16	1	-----
10-----	4, 240	795	422	675	1, 100	185	13	1	-----
11-----	5, 960	921	522	735	1, 240	140	12	1	-----
12-----	6, 470	1, 050	549	735	1, 330	96	12	6	-----
13-----	5, 700	1, 160	448	795	1, 510	63	102	2	-----
14-----	4, 020	1, 070	448	873	1, 600	75	52	1	-----
15-----	3, 790	873	448	825	1, 330	56	25	1	-----
16-----	4, 240	780	435	633	1, 420	48	41	1	-----
17-----	4, 020	795	448	350	1, 420	32	20	1	-----
18-----	3, 370	795	549	265	1, 400	30	22	2	-----
19-----	3, 580	795	1, 190	300	1, 780	27	247	1	4
20-----	3, 180	810	1, 240	600	1, 780	25	247	1	2
21-----	2, 840	750	1, 070	800	1, 600	50	274	1	1
22-----	2, 520	720	1, 140	1, 000	1, 330	41	605	-----	1
23-----	2, 360	675	937	1, 200	1, 100	28	320	-----	1
24-----	2, 360	619	889	1, 400	921	19	113	-----	1
25-----	2, 520	605	857	1, 600	905	34	212	-----	2
26-----	2, 520	591	889	1, 800	937	52	100	-----	1
27-----	2, 360	591	795	1, 970	905	164	50	-----	1
28-----	2, 090	535	765	1, 970	750	90	20	-----	2
29-----	1, 970	549	720	1, 900	889	86	5	-----	2
30-----	1, 850	591	619	1, 600	969	71	4	-----	2
31-----	1, 850	-----	500	1, 880	-----	79	-----	-----	-----

NOTE.—No gage height record Dec. 31, Mar. 19-21, May 7-11, June 7, 8, 26-28, and Aug. 4-8; discharge interpolated. No flow July 22 to Sept. 18. Discharge not determined for January and February because of lack of data for estimating the effect of ice.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October-----	6, 470	1, 180	3, 010	185, 000
November-----	1, 620	535	895	53, 300
December-----	1, 240	422	673	41, 400
March-----	1, 970	265	903	55, 500
April-----	1, 880	780	1, 230	76, 200
May-----	1, 100	19	224	13, 800
June-----	605	4	93. 4	5, 560
July-----	6	0	1. 32	81
August-----	0	0	0	0
September-----	4	0	. 667	40

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT LARNED, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 22 S., R. 16 W., at highway bridge half a mile above Pawnee River and half a mile south of Larned, Pawnee County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 22, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Stevens water-stage recorder on downstream side of cylinder bridge pier near center of channel. Gage records height of ground water after surface flow ceases. Datum lowered 0.10 foot sometime during 1923 due to gage settling; records not corrected but indirect method for shifting control used.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed is composed of loose, clean sand and gravel; shifting. No definite control. Surface flow ceases at gage height of 2.7 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage from water-stage recorder, 8.16 feet at 4 p. m. October 11 (discharge, 8,910 second-feet); minimum discharge, no flow on days in July, August, and September.

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 9.5 feet on August 25, 1923 (discharge, 14,300 second-feet). Minimum discharge, zero flow during several periods.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Large portion of flow diverted in western Kansas and eastern Colorado for irrigation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Mean daily gage height determined to hundredths from gage-height graph by planimeter or inspection. Daily discharge ascertained by indirect method for shifting control. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Larned, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 1.....	5.15	1,270	Mar. 4.....	4.92	695	June 21.....	3.68	13.7
Nov. 19.....	5.05	968	Mar. 31.....	5.72	1,940	July 21.....	3.57	6.5
Nov. 30.....	4.77	662	May 9.....	4.69	480			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Larned, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,270	1,990	616	955	2,060	1,420	187	14	-----	-----
2.....	1,210	2,060	602	880	2,160	981	164	19	-----	-----
3.....	1,120	2,630	638	804	1,910	856	139	15	-----	-----
4.....	1,070	1,940	653	698	1,720	839	128	10	-----	-----
5.....	1,030	1,790	623	670	1,640	786	112	4	-----	-----
6.....	1,070	1,630	616	643	1,400	683	94	2	-----	-----
7.....	1,110	1,540	630	616	1,290	602	76	2	-----	-----
8.....	2,330	1,510	630	612	1,200	527	74	-----	-----	-----
9.....	3,240	1,350	616	608	1,120	476	72	-----	-----	-----
10.....	2,870	1,240	602	605	1,110	429	66	-----	-----	-----
11.....	4,430	1,210	602	601	1,070	389	61	-----	-----	-----
12.....	5,970	1,210	616	597	1,140	359	55	-----	-----	-----
13.....	5,010	1,200	553	594	1,260	334	52	-----	-----	-----
14.....	5,410	1,210	464	590	1,320	303	48	2	-----	-----
15.....	4,150	1,140	553	586	1,290	282	41	6	12	-----
16.....	3,240	1,100	507	582	1,320	256	36	3	18	-----
17.....	3,220	1,070	488	579	1,320	227	29	2	9	-----
18.....	3,170	1,010	581	575	1,300	210	32	16	8	-----
19.....	2,800	970	534	571	1,150	196	28	24	-----	-----
20.....	2,470	931	527	567	1,250	177	18	25	-----	-----
21.....	2,290	893	714	827	1,340	161	15	12	-----	-----
22.....	2,160	856	722	1,090	1,290	145	12	4	-----	-----
23.....	2,060	839	706	1,350	1,180	131	8	-----	-----	-----
24.....	1,940	821	874	1,610	1,040	122	24	-----	-----	-----
25.....	1,860	778	931	1,870	856	117	43	-----	-----	-----
26.....	1,810	770	874	2,130	778	120	52	-----	-----	-----
27.....	2,170	762	912	2,390	698	168	70	-----	-----	-----
28.....	2,140	730	931	2,280	706	152	48	-----	-----	-----
29.....	2,780	706	903	2,180	1,840	158	22	-----	-----	-----
30.....	2,430	668	912	2,070	2,120	152	17	-----	-----	-----
31.....	2,140	-----	918	1,960	-----	168	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTE.—No record Dec. 31, Mar. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8-19, 21-26, 28-30, Apr. 1, June 6, and Sept. 1-30; discharge interpolated. No flow July 8-13, July 23 to Aug. 13, and Aug. 19 to Sept. 30. Discharge not determined or January and February because of lack of data for estimating effect of ice.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Larned, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	5,970	1,030	2,610	160,000
November.....	2,060	668	1,200	71,400
December.....	931	466	679	41,800
March.....	2,390	567	1,050	64,600
April.....	2,160	698	1,330	79,100
May.....	1,420	117	385	23,700
June.....	187	8	60.8	3,620
July.....	25	0	5.16	317
August.....	64	0	3.58	220
September.....	0	0	0	0

**ARKANSAS RIVER NEAR WICHITA, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—Near center of section line between sections 7 and 18, T. 27 S., R. 1 E., at Thirteenth Avenue highway bridge,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Little Arkansas River and 2 miles northwest of Wichita, Sedgwick County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 11, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on downstream side of bridge pier. Prior to January 13, 1922, chain gage on upstream handrail of highway bridge. Read by P. L. Brockway, city engineer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Wide, flat bed composed of clean sand, shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage from water-stage recorder during year, 14.04 feet at 7 a. m. May 1 (discharge, 5,120 second-feet); minimum stage from water-stage recorder, 9.10 feet at 5 p. m. September 27 (discharge, 4 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum discharge 8,510 second-feet on June 10, 1923.

Minimum stage, 8.91 feet on October 21, 1922 (no discharge).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice and ice jams.

**REGULATION.**—Most of low-water flow is diverted for irrigation in western Kansas and eastern Colorado.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve fairly well defined below 4,000 second-feet. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from recorder graph by planimeter and inspection. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Wichita, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 19.....	11.27	1,150	July 24.....	9.70	144
June 2.....	10.61	598	Sept. 6.....	9.22	6.2

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Wichita, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,260	1,980	695	660	1,100	1,050	2,260	4,660	625	172	81	26
2.....	1,200	1,980	650	695	1,380	1,050	1,980	3,600	625	164	81	23
3.....	1,200	1,980	660	730	1,560	1,100	1,840	3,300	625	164	61	14
4.....	1,260	1,840	660	730	2,120	1,050	1,980	2,850	590	156	55	11
5.....	1,320	1,840	660	770	1,840	1,000	1,840	2,120	530	144	52	9
6.....	1,260	1,700	660	810	1,560	950	1,840	1,700	470	148	84	6
7.....	1,150	1,630	695	855	1,700	855	1,700	1,560	416	153	180	6
8.....	1,100	1,500	695	855	1,840	810	1,440	1,320	416	158	152	6
9.....	1,320	1,440	660	855	1,980	730	1,200	1,100	390	162	144	5
10.....	1,840	1,440	625	810	2,120	695	1,150	1,000	390	166	201	5
11.....	3,300	1,380	625	730	3,000	660	1,150	855	364	171	279	5
12.....	3,450	1,320	625	810	3,600	660	1,100	810	340	176	257	5
13.....	4,820	1,200	625	770	2,400	695	1,100	730	340	180	201	5
14.....	4,970	1,150	625	900	1,840	695	1,100	695	316	180	137	4
15.....	4,350	1,100	625	810	1,700	730	1,100	660	316	176	115	4
16.....	3,750	1,100	660	855	1,630	855	1,100	625	311	160	101	4
17.....	3,000	1,100	560	770	1,560	1,000	1,100	590	302	148	91	4
18.....	2,550	1,100	560	730	1,500	950	855	560	293	160	77	4
19.....	2,400	1,050	560	695	1,380	855	1,100	530	284	213	61	6
20.....	2,400	1,000	560	695	1,260	950	1,100	500	275	222	74	13
21.....	2,260	900	590	770	1,260	950	1,200	470	270	213	77	14
22.....	2,120	855	590	770	1,320	855	1,100	443	270	201	77	10
23.....	2,120	855	590	855	1,320	855	1,200	443	266	176	74	6
24.....	1,980	810	770	950	1,200	950	1,320	416	257	148	37	5
25.....	1,700	810	950	950	1,100	1,840	1,320	416	244	119	31	5
26.....	1,560	810	1,000	1,000	1,050	2,120	1,320	390	213	122	28	4
27.....	1,440	770	1,000	1,050	1,260	2,120	1,260	390	213	81	52	4
28.....	1,380	770	1,000	1,150	1,100	2,550	1,100	416	197	74	61	4
29.....	1,630	770	855	1,050	1,100	2,700	1,980	470	192	68	61	4
30.....	1,840	770	770	900	-----	2,400	4,820	500	180	58	42	4
31.....	2,260	-----	660	1,000	-----	2,400	-----	590	-----	58	28	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice jam Feb. 6-10; discharge estimated. Gage heights estimated May 11-17. No gage-height record and discharge interpolated Jan. 1-7, June 8-14, July 6-12, and Sept. 28-30.

*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Wichita, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	4,970	1,100	2,200	135,000
November.....	1,980	770	1,230	73,200
December.....	1,000	560	693	42,600
January.....	1,150	660	838	51,500
February.....	3,600	1,050	1,650	94,900
March.....	2,700	660	1,200	73,800
April.....	4,820	855	1,490	88,700
May.....	4,660	390	1,120	68,900
June.....	625	180	351	20,900
July.....	222	58	151	9,280
August.....	279	28	98.5	6,060
September.....	26	4	7.50	446
The year.....	4,970	4	916	665,000

#### ARKANSAS RIVER AT ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 25, T. 34 S., R. 3 E., at Chestnut Avenue highway bridge, half a mile west of Arkansas City, Cowley County, 5 miles above mouth of Walnut River, and 8 miles below mouth of Ninneseah River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 23, 1902, to July 31, 1906; September 10, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by S. S. Farrar.

1902-1906: Painted staff at different datum from present gage spiked to west end of south pile on second bent of old Chestnut Avenue highway bridge.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from upstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed is clean sand; shifting. No well-defined control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.52 feet at noon May 2 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 22,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 7.02 feet at 7.55 a. m. September 7 (discharge, 104 second-feet).

1902-1906; 1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded 25.46 feet on June 11, 1923 (discharge not determined); minimum discharge, 12 second-feet in March and April, 1923.

REGULATION AND DIVERSION.—Diversions in western Kansas and eastern Colorado for irrigation takes large part of the natural flow. Canal of Kansas Gas & Electric Co., with diversion dam across river, 2 miles upstream, formerly diverted about 600 second-feet during high water and practically entire flow at low stages. This diversion dam was washed out in June, 1923.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined below 10,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 10 .....	8.80	1,190	June 1 .....	9.18	1,680	Sept. 5 .....	7.21	199
Apr. 10 .....	9.42	1,760	July 24 .....	8.24	801			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1 .....	4,820	3,840	1,410	972	1,410	1,500	3,440	13,000	1,500	395	395	205
2 .....	3,980	3,180	1,410	755	1,500	1,600	3,310	22,400	1,600	395	368	176
3 .....	3,050	3,050	1,410	755	1,600	1,500	2,980	15,100	1,600	395	395	195
4 .....	2,930	2,930	1,410	790	1,800	1,500	2,810	9,600	1,500	425	318	176
5 .....	2,450	2,980	1,320	425	2,120	1,500	2,690	6,380	1,410	395	296	172
6 .....	2,230	2,690	1,320	515	1,800	1,500	2,810	4,540	1,410	368	455	144
7 .....	2,120	2,570	1,320	650	1,600	1,410	2,570	3,840	1,240	340	548	176
8 .....	2,010	2,450	1,320	860	1,240	1,320	2,450	3,180	1,240	307	515	149
9 .....	1,900	2,450	1,320	935	1,080	1,410	2,230	2,930	1,160	340	455	136
10 .....	2,010	2,340	1,240	898	1,240	1,240	2,120	2,690	1,080	318	548	131
11 .....	1,800	2,230	1,240	935	1,320	1,240	2,010	2,570	1,010	368	898	122
12 .....	3,980	2,230	1,240	898	1,800	1,240	1,900	2,230	972	425	1,080	167
13 .....	6,540	2,120	1,500	825	3,440	1,240	1,800	2,120	898	340	755	131
14 .....	10,700	2,120	1,500	860	2,930	1,160	1,900	2,010	898	650	720	131
15 .....	11,700	2,120	1,410	860	2,340	1,240	1,800	1,900	825	860	685	131
16 .....	7,420	2,010	1,320	860	2,230	1,240	1,800	1,800	860	1,240	548	140
17 .....	5,580	1,900	1,320	898	2,120	1,800	1,800	1,700	755	1,410	455	113
18 .....	4,540	1,900	1,240	650	2,120	2,120	1,800	1,600	720	1,160	425	131
19 .....	3,840	1,900	1,240	615	2,010	2,120	1,700	1,600	650	1,160	395	548
20 .....	3,440	1,800	1,240	860	1,900	2,010	1,700	1,500	615	1,160	340	685
21 .....	3,180	1,800	1,240	790	1,800	2,570	1,700	1,410	615	935	296	296
22 .....	2,930	1,700	1,240	825	1,900	2,810	1,700	1,320	580	1,010	296	225
23 .....	2,810	1,700	1,240	972	1,900	2,450	1,600	1,320	580	935	318	225
24 .....	2,690	1,600	1,160	898	2,010	2,340	1,700	1,320	580	825	290	215
25 .....	2,570	1,600	1,240	898	1,800	2,450	2,810	1,410	515	650	245	195
26 .....	2,450	1,500	1,410	898	1,700	2,930	4,260	1,240	548	615	235	185
27 .....	2,450	1,500	1,500	935	1,500	3,440	3,570	1,320	485	548	225	260
28 .....	2,230	1,410	1,410	972	1,700	3,700	2,690	1,240	425	455	225	180
29 .....	2,340	1,410	1,500	1,080	1,600	4,960	2,690	1,240	515	455	245	158
30 .....	3,980	1,410	1,410	1,320	-----	3,980	6,880	1,320	395	395	255	162
31 .....	4,260	-----	1,240	1,500	-----	3,570	-----	1,320	-----	395	230	-----



*Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	11,700	1,800	3,840	236,000
November.....	3,840	1,410	2,150	128,000
December.....	1,500	1,160	1,330	81,800
January.....	1,500	425	868	53,400
February.....	3,440	1,080	1,850	106,000
March.....	4,960	1,160	2,100	129,000
April.....	6,880	1,600	2,510	149,000
May.....	22,400	1,240	3,780	232,000
June.....	1,600	395	906	53,900
July.....	1,410	307	634	39,000
August.....	1,080	225	434	26,700
September.....	685	113	202	12,000
The year.....	22,400	113	1,720	1,250,000

**TENNESSEE FORK NEAR LEADVILLE, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 16, T. 9 S., R. 80 W., at highway bridge a few hundred yards above junction with East Fork and 3 miles northwest of Leadville, Lake County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—45 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 10 to October 31, 1890; June 18 to October 16, 1903; February 8, 1911, to September 30, 1924, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on downstream side of left bridge abutment; datum lowered 0.40 foot October 6, 1914. Read by Clyde Heller. Relation between present gage and gages used in 1890 and 1903 not known.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed rough and composed of small boulders. Control a short distance below gage at rapids; slightly shifting at long intervals. Banks subject to overflow at extreme high water. High-water control changed during last few years.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded, 1.80 foot on June 14 (discharge, 327 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0.18 foot from August 24 to September 3 (discharge, 4 second-feet).

1911-1924: Maximum discharge recorded, 448 second-feet on May 24, 1914; minimum discharge, 1 second-foot October 26 to November 3, 1917 (gage-height 0.10 foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Court decrees for diversions of 8 second-feet above the station; also a decree for diversions of 18.5 second-feet from the basin of Eagle River through Ewing ditch to that of Tennessee Fork above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly shifting. Rating curves well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily May 14 to September 30, and at irregular intervals during remainder of year. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating tables, except period June 21-30, when shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
Jan. 13.....	Feet 0.29	Sec.-ft. 6.1	Apr. 16.....	Feet 0.90	Sec.-ft. 70	June 14.....	Feet 1.80	Sec.-ft. 319
Feb. 17.....	.39	7.5	May 18.....	1.36	197	July 27.....	.50	20.3

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.							10	60	105	67	18	4
2.						7	10	65	105	61	16	4
3.							11	75	108	58	16	4
4.	24						11	85	111	56	16	5
5.							11	70	145	54	20	5
6.				6			15	65	173	56	16	5
7.						7	25	65	211	120	12	5
8.							40	75	217	101	11	5
9.				6	8		45	85	229	54	10	6
10.							50	88	223	54	10	7
11.							55	95	223	47	10	7
12.							65	105	296	42	10	7
13.	24						75	100	259	36	12	8
14.							75	118	327	31	12	8
15.							72	145	308	29	12	9
16.							70	154	296	29	12	8
17.							71	170	193	70	10	8
18.		19		6	9		72	188	173	51	6	7
19.							73	179	170	28	6	7
20.							74	170	116	27	6	6
21.							75	188	108	25	6	6
22.							76	190	103	25	5	6
23.		13					77	188	100	25	5	5
24.							78	132	95	24	4	5
25.							80	132	88	20	4	5
26.							60	173	88	18	4	5
27.							50	168	90	18	4	5
28.							46	143	85	19	4	5
29.						8	50	143	88	19	4	5
30.							55	132	68	18	4	5
31.								126		18	4	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Apr. 1-4, 6-15, 17-24, 26, 27, 29, 30, May 1-9, 11-13, and July 29-31; discharge based on temperature record and 1 discharge measurement. Backwater from Beaver Dam Sept. 4-30; discharge based on comparison with records of East Fork of Arkansas River.

*Monthly discharge of Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....			20	1,230
November.....			18	1,070
December.....			9	553
January.....			6	369
February.....			8	460
March.....			8	492
April.....	80	10	52.6	3,130
May.....	190	60	125	7,690
June.....	327	68	163	9,700
July.....	120	18	41.9	2,580
August.....	20	4	9.3	572
September.....	9	4	5.9	351
The year.....	327		38.9	28,200

NOTE.—Mean discharge for October, November, December, January, February, and March based on temperature record, gage-height readings at irregular intervals, and 2 discharge measurements.

#### WEST BEAVER CREEK NEAR VICTOR, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 30, T. 16 S., R. 68 W., at Skaguay power station of Southern Colorado Power Co., about 7 miles southeast of Victor, Fremont County. Nearest tributary, East Beaver Creek, enters 2 miles downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.—66 square miles (revised drainage area above reservoir outlet).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 1, 1905, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Water used through power house is brought by pipe line from reservoir  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream; quantity measured hourly by weir, and a quantity representing the gain or loss in the reservoir during the period is added or subtracted. To determine the natural flow of the stream, the seepage through the dam is measured by weir and added to the total quantity thus obtained. This method takes no account of evaporation from the surface of the reservoir.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Above the power reservoir are three reservoirs from which the town of Victor obtains its municipal supply. In the upper basin are four reservoirs from which water is diverted through St. John Tunnel into Lake Moraine, and thence by natural channels to Colorado Springs, where it is used as municipal supply. During 1924, 2,070 acre-feet were diverted through St. John Tunnel. Below the power plant, adjudicated decrees for diversions of 126 second-feet from Beaver Creek, which is formed by East and West Beaver Creeks. In addition, there is an irrigation reservoir in operation which has a filing for 4,760 acre-feet.

**COOPERATION.**—Records are furnished through courtesy of Southern Colorado Power Co.

*Monthly discharge of West Beaver Creek near Victor, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Mean discharge in second-feet	Run-off in acre-feet	Month	Mean discharge in second-feet	Run-off in acre-feet
October.....	47.0	2,890	May.....	42.1	2,590
November.....	22.2	1,320	June.....	59.4	3,530
December.....	13.8	848	July.....	21.5	1,320
January.....	6.71	413	August.....	5.86	360
February.....	9.37	539	September.....	5.70	339
March.....	6.97	429			
April.....	35.4	2,110	The year.....	23.0	16,700

#### BOEHMER CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Pikes Peak, El Paso County, above Little Beaver and Sackett Creeks. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—7.2 square miles (measured on topographic map). About 75 per cent of this area is above timber line. To the natural drainage has been added that of West Beaver Creek above intake of Strickler Tunnel.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 60 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**REGULATION.**—Flow regulated by series of three reservoirs having an aggregate capacity of 1,400 acre-feet; reservoirs operated by Colorado Springs water department.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted above weir for use in Victor is measured and is added to flow over Bohmer Creek weir to show total run-off.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 7.2 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	8.63	7.01	7.49	1.04	1.20	461
November.....	8.21	3.81	6.06	.842	.94	361
December.....	3.81	2.07	3.33	.462	.53	205
January.....	2.07	1.35	1.93	.268	.31	119
February.....	1.35	1.02	1.22	.169	.18	70.2
March.....	1.13	1.02	1.07	.149	.17	65.8
April.....	3.50	.92	1.01	.140	.16	60.1
May.....	25.7	3.50	11.9	1.65	1.90	732
June.....	28.7	5.50	22.0	3.06	3.41	1,310
July.....	6.54	3.20	5.19	.721	.83	319
August.....	3.20	1.82	2.62	.364	.42	161
September.....	30.5	1.02	14.2	1.97	2.20	845
The year.....	30.5	.92	6.49	.901	12.25	4,710

**LITTLE BEAVER CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above mouth of creek and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Pikes Peak, El Paso County. Little Beaver Creek enters Boehmer Creek from west 0.3 mile above Reservoir No. 4. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1.00 square mile (measured on topographic map). About 25 per cent of area above timber line; remainder sparsely timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 24 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 1.0 square mile]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	1.04	0.82	0.95	0.95	1.10	58.4
November.....	.82	.29	.54	.54	.60	32.1
December.....	.29	.22	.25	.25	.29	15.4
January.....	.22	.10	.19	.19	.22	11.7
February.....	.10	.10	.10	.10	.11	5.8
March.....	.10	.10	.10	.10	.12	6.1
April.....	.36	.10	.11	.11	.12	6.5
May.....	2.32	.16	.92	.92	1.06	56.6
June.....	4.15	1.28	3.11	3.11	3.47	185
July.....	1.28	.54	.83	.83	.96	51.0
August.....	.54	.22	.37	.37	.43	22.8
September.....	.25	.18	.23	.23	.26	13.7
The year.....	4.15	.10	.64	.64	8.74	465

## SACKETT CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above mouth of creek and 4 miles southeast of Pikes Peak, El Paso County. Sackett Creek enters Boehmer Creek from north a short distance above Reservoir No. 4. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—0.65 square mile (measured on topographic map). About 30 per cent of area above timber line; remainder sparsely timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 24 inches long with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 0.65 square mile]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	0.45	0.29	0.44	0.677	0.78	27.1
November.....	.29	.10	.21	.323	.36	12.5
December.....	.10	.01	.05	.077	.09	3.1
January.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
February.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
March.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
April.....	.29	0	.04	.062	.07	2.4
May.....	3.62	.29	1.39	2.14	2.47	85.5
June.....	3.62	.36	1.73	2.66	2.97	103
July.....	.36	.05	.18	.277	.32	11.1
August.....	.03	.03	.03	.046	.05	1.8
September.....	.02	.02	.02	.031	.03	1.2
The year.....	3.62	0	.34	.523	7.14	248

## LION CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., at mouth of creek, half a mile southwest of Halfway, El Paso County. Lion Creek enters Ruxton Creek from west. Elevation of station, 9,250 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2.0 square miles (measured on topographic map). Includes all area above The Crater apparently tributary to Sheep Creek. About 30 per cent of area above timber line; remainder sparsely timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1908, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 30 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 2.0 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	2.10	1.75	1.89	0.945	1.09	116
November.....	1.83	1.38	1.58	.790	.88	94.0
December.....	1.48	1.03	1.20	.600	.69	73.8
January.....	1.03	.79	.89	.445	.51	54.7
February.....	.79	.67	.73	.365	.39	42.0
March.....	.73	.56	.63	.315	.36	38.7
April.....	2.23	.61	1.21	.605	.68	72.0
May.....	2.57	1.38	1.90	.950	1.10	117
June.....	2.07	1.17	1.47	.735	.82	87.5
July.....	2.40	1.45	1.82	.910	1.05	112
August.....	1.90	1.17	1.43	.715	.82	87.9
September.....	1.90	1.03	1.20	.600	.67	71.4
The year.....	2.57	.56	1.33	.665	9.06	967

**SHEEP CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., a quarter of a mile west of Halfway, El Paso County. No tributary between station and mouth, a short distance below. Sheep Creek enters Ruxton Creek from west a short distance above Halfway. Elevation of station, 9,100 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—0.73 square mile (measured on topographic map). Does not include any area above The Crater, as this is most probably tributary to Lion Creek. Practically all below timber line, but sparsely timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1908, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 30 inches long with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 0.73 square mile]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	1.30	0.91	1.11	1.52	1.75	68.2
November.....	.91	.51	.70	.959	1.07	41.7
December.....	.51	.32	.42	.575	.66	25.8
January.....	.32	.27	.30	.411	.47	18.4
February.....	.27	.20	.23	.315	.34	13.2
March.....	.27	.13	.17	.233	.27	10.5
April.....	1.24	.16	.75	1.03	1.15	44.6
May.....	2.07	.91	1.54	2.11	2.43	94.7
June.....	1.60	.51	1.05	1.44	1.61	62.5
July.....	1.17	.56	.73	1.00	1.15	44.9
August.....	.79	.20	.42	.575	.66	25.8
September.....	.27	.20	.22	.301	.34	13.1
The year.....	2.07	.13	.64	.877	11.90	463

## SOUTH RUXTON CREEK AT HALFWAY, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above hydroelectric intake at Halfway, El Paso County. No tributary between station and mouth, a short distance below. South Ruxton Creek enters Ruxton Creek from south at Halfway. Elevation of station, 9,000 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—3.95 square miles (measured on topographic map). Practically all below timber line and heavily timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 1, 1906, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by two sharp-crested weirs with complete end contraction. Discharge is computed by Francis formula. The main weir is one-third mile above mouth of creek and a short distance above hydroelectric intake which has a capacity of 4.63 feet. The second weir is halfway between main weir and mouth of creek and measures inflow chiefly from springs below intake and a small amount of seepage. At all times, except during high water, capacity of intake is sufficient to take entire flow passing main weir, and flow at two weirs is combined to give total run-off of the basin. During high water, excess passing intake and recorded at the lower weir does not represent increased flow between weirs, and is discarded. In its place is used a constant quantity based on inflow and seepage at other times.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATIONS.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 3.95 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	4.21	3.50	3.75	0.949	1.09	231
November.....	3.57	2.38	2.90	.734	.82	173
December.....	2.23	1.60	1.85	.468	.54	114
January.....	1.60	1.24	1.42	.359	.41	87.3
February.....	1.30	1.03	1.22	.309	.33	70.2
March.....	1.24	1.03	1.09	.276	.32	67.0
April.....	3.31	1.03	2.14	.542	.60	127
May.....	7.38	3.22	5.47	1.38	1.50	336
June.....	8.15	4.84	6.87	1.74	1.94	409
July.....	4.95	2.84	3.66	.927	1.07	225
August.....	2.75	1.90	2.35	.595	.69	144
September.....	1.98	1.45	1.80	.456	.51	107
• The year.....	8.15	1.03	2.88	.729	9.91	2,090

## CABIN CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above hydroelectric intake, about three-eighths of a mile north of Halfway, El Paso County. Cabin Creek enters Ruxton Creek half a mile below Halfway. Elevation of station, about 9,000 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2.4 square miles (measured on topographic map). About 15 per cent of area above timber line; remainder sparsely timbered.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1906, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by two sharp-crested weirs with complete end contraction. Discharge computed by Francis formula. The main weir is about one-third of a mile above mouth of creek and just above hydroelectric intake. The second weir is 50 feet above mouth of creek and measures flow from springs and small tributaries entering below intake. Except during high water, measured flow at weirs is combined to give the run-off from basin. During high water, record from lower weir is discarded and inflow estimated. (See description of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo.)

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 2.4 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	3.90	2.75	3.30	1.38	1.59	203
November.....	2.75	1.75	2.24	.933	1.04	133
December.....	1.63	1.03	1.29	.538	.62	79.3
January.....	1.03	.73	.88	.367	.42	54.1
February.....	.73	.61	.67	.279	.30	38.5
March.....	.67	.61	.62	.258	.30	38.1
April.....	2.93	.61	1.69	.704	.79	101
May.....	4.84	3.90	4.55	1.90	2.19	280
June.....	4.52	2.49	3.64	1.52	1.70	217
July.....	3.31	1.80	2.50	1.04	1.20	154
August.....	2.40	.97	1.49	.621	.72	91.6
September.....	1.10	.79	.90	.375	.42	53.6
The year.....	4.84	.61	1.99	.829	11.29	1,440

#### SUTHERLAND CREEK NEAR MANITOU, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 9, T. 14 S., R. 67 W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Manitou, El Paso County. No large tributary between station and mouth, 1 mile below. Elevation of station, 6,600 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—4.4 square miles (measured on topographic map). Practically all below timber line.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1918, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 30 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.



*Monthly discharge of Sutherland Creek near Manitou, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 4.4 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	1.90	1.30	1.62	0.368	0.42	99.6
November.....	1.60	1.30	1.57	.357	.40	93.4
December.....	1.45	.91	1.19	.270	.31	73.2
January.....	.67	.46	.51	.116	.13	31.4
February.....	.67	.46	.56	.127	.14	32.2
March.....	.79	.56	.66	.150	.17	40.6
April.....	3.31	.91	1.65	.375	.42	98.2
May.....	9.37	2.23	4.47	1.02	1.18	275
June.....	8.31	2.93	5.69	1.29	1.44	339
July.....	1.90	1.17	1.53	.359	.41	97.2
August.....	1.03	.67	.88	.200	.23	54.1
September.....	.67	.56	.63	.143	.16	37.5
The year.....	9.37	.46	1.75	.398	5.41	1,270

**BEAR CREEK NEAR COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 14 S., R. 67 W.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Colorado Springs, El Paso County. Nearest tributary, Hunters Run, enters a short distance above. Elevation of station, 6,615 feet.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—6.9 square miles (measured on topographic map). Practically all below timber line.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 1, 1918, to September 30, 1924.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 30 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**COOPERATION.**—Monthly discharge computed from records furnished by Colorado Springs water department.

*Monthly discharge of Bear Creek near Colorado Springs, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 6.9 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	5.40	2.57	3.39	0.493	0.57	208
November.....	5.40	2.75	3.87	.561	.63	230
December.....	2.75	1.45	2.28	.330	.38	140
January.....	1.52	1.30	1.42	.206	.24	87.3
February.....	1.52	1.24	1.34	.184	.21	77.1
March.....	2.75	1.03	1.34	.194	.22	82.4
April.....	6.20	1.75	4.31	.625	.70	256
May.....	9.66	4.95	6.10	.884	1.02	375
June.....	10.2	3.60	6.43	.932	1.04	383
July.....	3.60	1.75	2.55	.370	.43	157
August.....	1.60	.85	1.25	.181	.21	76.9
September.....	1.03	.67	.84	.122	.14	50.0
The year.....	10.2	.67	2.93	.425	5.79	2,120

## AMAZON CANAL NEAR HARTLAND, KANS.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 8, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., 1 mile below head gates and 2 miles west of Hartland, Kearny County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—Irrigation seasons of 1921 to 1924.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder on north bank of canal 50 feet below highway bridge.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT.—Made from highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of drifted sand; control and banks permanent.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined. Mean daily gage height determined to hundredths from automatic records by inspection and planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

COOPERATION.—Complete records furnished by Kansas State Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

Water for the Amazon Canal is diverted from the north bank of Arkansas River in NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 7, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., for irrigation.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 26, 1924: Gage height, 3.62 feet; discharge, 146 second-feet.

June 14, 1924: Gage height, 4.2 feet; discharge, 181 second-feet.

June 28, 1924: Gage height, 3.72 feet; discharge, 142 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Amazon Canal near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1.....		70		158	136	14	16.....	53				199	
2.....		82		138	85	14	17.....	39				209	
3.....		91		145	53		18.....					207	
4.....		86		167	97		19.....					203	
5.....		90		149	143		20.....					207	
6.....		88		150	93		21.....			22		201	
7.....		89		146	10		22.....			129		154	
8.....		67		134			23.....			143		146	
9.....				132			24.....			144		137	
10.....				127			25.....			142		131	
11.....				121			26.....			142		129	
12.....				123	187		27.....			137		142	
13.....					171		28.....			124		137	
14.....					178		29.....			153		104	
15.....					181		30.....			173		34	
							31.....				53		

NOTE.—No flow on days for which discharge is not given.

*Monthly discharge of Amazon Canal near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet		Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Mean	
October (2 days).....	53	46.0	182
March (8 days).....	91	82.9	1,310
April (10 days).....	173	131	2,590
May (13 days).....	167	145	3,450
June (26 days).....	209	141	7,270
July (2 days).....	14	14.0	55
The year.....			14,900

## SOUTH SIDE DITCH NEAR HARTLAND, KANS.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., half a mile south of Hartland, Kearny County, and 1 mile below head gates.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—Irrigation seasons of 1921 to 1924.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder on south bank of canal 100 feet above highway bridge.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of drifted sand; control and banks practically permanent.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from automatic records by inspection and planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Records fair.

COOPERATION.—Complete records furnished by Kansas Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

Water for the South Side ditch is diverted from the south bank of Arkansas River in SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., for irrigation. A waste gate is located 200 feet below gage.

The following discharge measurements were made:

June 14, 1924: Gage height, 2.53 feet; discharge, 152 second-feet.

July 5, 1924: Gage height, 0.92 foot; discharge, 22.4 second-feet.

July 12, 1924: Gage height, 0.80 foot; discharge, 23.0 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South Side ditch near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....			12		89		28
2.....			24		121		20
3.....					106		17
4.....					101	103	13
5.....					79	81	14
6.....							
7.....				47	120	97	13
8.....				60	122	16	7
9.....				26	81		
10.....					65		
11.....					79		
12.....					93		
13.....					159		
14.....							
15.....					78	49	
16.....					135	104	
17.....					107	202	
18.....				21	73	149	37
19.....				52	92	90	33
20.....				37	78	73	50
21.....				53	73	78	30
22.....		42		59	109	80	18
23.....		43	16	55		72	9
24.....		44	144			67	5
25.....		44	98			83	
26.....							
27.....	46		97			92	
28.....	14	113	65			79	
29.....		21			135	65	
30.....				85	151	52	
31.....				86	158	60	
						37	

NOTE.—No flow on days for which no discharge is given.

*Monthly discharge of South Side ditch near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet		Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Mean	
November (6 days).....	46	38.8	461
April (2 days).....	113	67.0	265
May (7 days).....	144	65.1	903
June (11 days).....	86	52.8	1,150
July (24 days).....	159	105	5,010
August (21 days).....	202	82.3	3,420
September (14 days).....	50	21.0	582
The year.....			11,800

**GREAT EASTERN CANAL NEAR HARTLAND, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., half a mile south of Hartland, Kearny County, and 1 mile below head gates.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—Irrigation seasons of 1921 to 1924.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on south bank of canal 150 feet above highway bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand, shifting. Banks permanent.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from automatic charts by inspection or planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by Kansas State Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

Water for the Great Eastern Canal is diverted from the north bank of Arkansas River in NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 25 S., R. 37 W., for irrigation. A spillway, seldom used during irrigation season, is located 1 mile below gage.

In addition to water diverted during the irrigation season from March to November, about 20,000 acre-feet is diverted for storage in Lake McKinney.

*Discharge measurements of Great Eastern Canal near Hartland, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 10.....	1.4	28.6	May 24.....	3.42	398
May 17.....	2.1	111	June 14.....	2.18	121

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Great Eastern Canal near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	May	June	July	Day	Oct.	Nov.	May	June	July
1-----	211	49	-----	265	-----	16-----	44	28	26	20	-----
2-----	146	51	-----	66	-----	17-----	39	27	109	222	-----
3-----	40	45	-----	-----	-----	18-----	75	26	97	372	-----
4-----	28	40	-----	-----	-----	19-----	85	26	94	359	-----
5-----	36	37	-----	-----	-----	20-----	62	26	109	412	-----
6-----	46	34	-----	-----	-----	21-----	54	27	140	448	-----
7-----	-----	26	-----	-----	-----	22-----	44	39	154	376	-----
8-----	-----	21	-----	-----	-----	23-----	40	49	258	412	-----
9-----	-----	21	-----	-----	-----	24-----	50	45	376	434	-----
10-----	-----	27	-----	-----	-----	25-----	67	41	313	270	-----
11-----	-----	31	-----	92	-----	26-----	63	36	224	132	-----
12-----	-----	27	-----	337	-----	27-----	113	33	176	48	-----
13-----	-----	26	-----	219	19	28-----	86	64	178	-----	-----
14-----	-----	30	-----	127	-----	29-----	67	100	-----	-----	-----
15-----	-----	29	-----	34	-----	30-----	64	109	-----	-----	-----
						31-----	51	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTE.—No flow on days for which no discharge is given.

*Monthly discharge of Great Eastern Canal near Hartland, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet		Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Mean	
October (22 days)-----	211	68.6	2,990
November-----	109	39.0	2,320
May (13 days)-----	376	173	4,460
June (19 days)-----	448	245	9,210
July (1 day)-----	19	19	38
The year-----			20,000

#### FARMERS DITCH NEAR GARDEN CITY, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 24 S., R. 34 W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below head gates and 11 miles west of Garden City, Finney County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—Irrigation seasons of 1921 to 1924.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder on north bank of canal at downstream side of bridge.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Slightly sandy bed; permanent banks and control.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined.

Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from automatic records by inspection and planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage heights to rating table. Records good.

COOPERATION.—Complete records furnished by Kansas State Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

Water for the Farmers ditch is diverted from the north bank of Arkansas River in SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 24 S., R. 35 W., for irrigation. Waste gate not used.

*Discharge measurements of Farmers ditch near Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 17.....	1.04	20.7	May 31.....	2.63	147
May 24.....	1.73	63.4	June 28.....	1.06	25.8

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Farmers ditch near Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		33	63	37	82	47	84
2.....		16	57	28	67	28	87
3.....	80		36	27	57		101
4.....	65	16	33	32	41		90
5.....	30	26	26	23	54		83
6.....	58		24	25	33	66	78
7.....	57		19	25	22	81	69
8.....	57			13	17	86	61
9.....	56					87	59
10.....	57					34	68
11.....	64					64	75
12.....	64					75	63
13.....	58					76	58
14.....	54				103	65	51
15.....	23		59		34	44	60
16.....	21		39		79	50	61
17.....	23		27		116	84	20
18.....	18		20				
19.....	16						
20.....	12						
21.....	11		43		62	31	
22.....	16		37		96	71	
23.....	20		52		110	42	
24.....			52		133		
25.....			72		148		
26.....		90	99		141		
27.....	12	63	93		156	63	
28.....	53	42	51	33		94	
29.....	56	27	60	106	61	76	
30.....	46	18	49	104	83	42	
31.....	36		47		72	65	

NOTE.—No flow on days for which discharge is not given.

*Monthly discharge of Farmers ditch near Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March (26 days).....	80	90	40.9	2,100
April (9 days).....	90	0	36.8	655
May (22 days).....	99	0	48.1	2,100
June (11 days).....	106	0	41.2	897
July (22 days).....	156	0	80.3	3,500
August (22 days).....	94	0	62.3	2,710
September (17 days).....	101	0	68.7	2,310
The year.....				14,300

**GARDEN CITY CANAL NEAR GARDEN CITY, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 4, T. 24 S., R. 34 W., half a mile below head gates and 10 miles west of Garden City, Finney County.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—Irrigation seasons of 1921 to 1924.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on right bank of canal 40 feet downstream from highway bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge at gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed is loose, clean sand. Control shifting; banks permanent.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Mean daily gage heights determined from automatic records by inspection and planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by the Kansas State Board of Agriculture through G. S. Knapp, State irrigation commissioner.

Water for the Garden City Canal is diverted from the north bank of Arkansas River in the SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 24 S., R. 34 W., for irrigation. No waste gate is provided.

No discharge measurements were obtained during the year.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Garden City Canal near Garden City, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	June	Day	Mar.	June
16.....	18	-----	21.....	30	54
17.....	32	40	22.....	21	55
18.....	31	53	23.....	-----	56
19.....	31	54	24.....	-----	57
20.....	31	54	25.....	-----	41

NOTE.—No flow on days for which no discharge is given. Total discharge during year, 1,300 acre-feet.

**PAWNEE RIVER NEAR LARNED, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 1, T. 22 S., R. 17 W., at highway bridge  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Larned, Pawnee County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,300 square miles. (Authority, State irrigation commissioner.)

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 8 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Water-stage recorder in wooden well and shelter fastened to downstream side of bridge pier near center of stream. Attended by V. W. Stambaugh.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Deep, narrow channel eroded through silt and clay permanent. Control is low, rock fill dam half a mile below gage. Additional rock was added once or twice during period, causing control to change.

**EXTREMES OF STAGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period from water-stage recorder, 4.58 feet at 11.30 p. m. August 16; minimum stage from water-stage recorder, 0.53 foot at 7 p. m. September 12.

**REGULATION.**—Most of low-water flow pumped from river above for irrigation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve not developed. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from recorder charts by inspection and planimeter. Data not sufficient for determination of daily discharge. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 17, 1924: Gage height, 1.32 feet; discharge, 28.9 second-feet.

May 9, 1924: Gage height, 1.26 feet; discharge, 34.6 second-feet.

June 5, 1924: Gage height, 2.28 feet; discharge, 13.8 second-feet.

*Daily gage height, in feet, of Pawnee River near Larned, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		3.08	2.90	1.28	1.04	0.96	16	1.36	1.89	2.28	1.39	2.47	0.61
2		3.59	2.92	1.24	1.01	.88	17	1.32	2.05	2.22	1.47	3.90	.59
3		2.75	2.75	1.19	.98	.81	18	1.31	1.89	2.16	1.60	2.94	.57
4		2.16	2.52	1.22	.92	.77	19	1.31	1.81	2.06	1.65	2.75	.72
5		1.94	2.29	1.26	.85	.73	20		2.01	1.93	1.68	2.55	.75
6		1.79	2.16	1.28	.96	.67	21	.88	2.93	1.85	1.67	2.40	.74
7		1.59	2.00	1.26	.98	.64	22	1.19	3.32	1.78	1.61	1.98	.73
8	1.58	1.53	2.13	1.28	1.02	.63	23	1.65	2.99	1.72	1.55	1.67	.73
9	1.56	1.27	1.19	1.29	1.06	.63	24	1.69	2.79	1.65	1.48	1.46	.72
10	1.52	1.32	2.26	1.30	1.10	.62	25	1.62	2.41	1.58	1.43	1.33	.72
11	1.50	1.48	2.30	1.35	1.17	.60	26	1.52	2.17	1.52	1.37	1.22	.76
12	1.48	1.45	2.32	1.35	1.20	.56	27	1.37	2.28	1.47	1.32	1.14	1.46
13	1.43	1.39	2.36	1.32	1.21	.56	28	1.18	3.26	1.42	1.24	1.10	1.93
14	1.40	1.40	2.36	1.29	1.22	.58	29	2.38	3.25	1.35	1.24	1.09	2.00
15	1.40	1.37	2.32	1.31	1.23	.60	30	2.33	2.99	1.30	1.17	1.04	1.99
							31		2.88		1.10	1.00	

#### LITTLE ARKANSAS RIVER AT VALLEY CENTER, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 1, T. 26 S., R. 1 W., at highway bridge half a mile west of Goodrich station on the Arkansas Valley Interurban Railroad, 1 mile south of Valley Center, Sedgwick County, and 14 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,340 square miles (measured on topographic map, scale 1:125,000).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 10, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Clarence Corr.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from upstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and gravel; shifting. Lodged snags and driftwood are frequent. Control is sand and gravel bar under bridge; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 15.50 feet at 7 a. m. April 30 (discharge, 6,980 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.02 feet at 7.30 a. m. September 15 (discharge, 24 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 18.02 feet on June 10, 1923 (discharge, 10,500 second-feet); minimum discharge, 4 second-feet on December 17, 1922.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by indirect method for shifting control. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Little Arkansas River at Valley Center, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 20	1.68	62.5	July 25	1.72	86.2
June 2	2.39	129	Sept. 6	1.09	81.5



*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Arkansas River at Valley Center, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	674	125	100	77	90	77	386	4, 160	155	49	51	35
2	626	125	100	77	90	77	218	3, 490	142	50	49	35
3	1, 080	125	95	77	90	77	148	3, 560	120	50	58	35
4	494	125	95	59	90	77	125	1, 860	110	50	86	35
5	366	130	95	59	86	77	115	794	110	51	308	34
6	254	125	90	72	82	77	105	472	105	49	155	33
7	225	115	90	72	82	72	100	346	95	50	82	32
8	406	115	90	72	82	72	95	272	90	48	64	31
9	272	110	86	72	82	72	90	218	86	52	58	31
10	195	110	86	77	86	72	86	188	82	51	53	31
11	174	110	86	72	90	68	82	167	82	49	53	31
12	218	110	86	82	90	68	82	155	77	77	53	36
13	4, 010	115	86	77	95	72	82	148	77	346	49	35
14	1, 910	120	86	77	95	72	77	142	77	120	47	33
15	1, 210	115	86	77	95	72	77	130	77	866	46	24
16	698	110	86	77	95	82	77	125	72	174	46	29
17	428	105	86	59	90	86	72	125	72	254	44	31
18	308	105	86	77	90	90	68	115	68	167	44	31
19	254	100	86	68	86	100	68	110	68	105	44	31
20	202	105	86	64	82	115	64	105	64	90	54	36
21	188	105	86	72	82	125	64	100	59	136	49	33
22	167	100	86	68	77	142	59	95	59	210	44	38
23	155	100	86	68	77	188	59	95	59	100	40	35
24	148	100	86	72	77	326	59	90	59	130	40	33
25	142	100	82	72	77	604	68	95	56	90	40	31
26	136	100	82	72	77	824	72	95	56	72	40	29
27	130	95	86	77	77	674	95	95	57	64	54	38
28	130	90	86	72	77	236	82	105	54	59	46	33
29	125	90	86	77	77	450	105	120	52	68	40	28
30	125	95	39	82	-----	450	6, 890	188	51	54	36	28
31	130	-----	34	90	-----	308	-----	272	-----	54	35	-----

*Monthly discharge of Little Arkansas River at Valley Center, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	4, 010	125	503	30, 900
November	130	90	109	6, 500
December	100	34	84. 7	5, 210
January	90	59	73. 1	4, 490
February	95	77	85. 0	4, 880
March	824	68	190	11, 700
April	6, 890	59	326	19, 400
May	4, 160	90	582	35, 800
June	155	51	79. 7	4, 740
July	866	48	122	7, 490
August	308	35	61. 5	3, 780
September	38	24	32. 5	1, 930
The year	6, 890	24	188	137, 000

#### WALNUT RIVER AT WINFIELD, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 33, T. 32 S., R. 4 E., at concrete highway bridge 1 mile south of Winfield, Cowley County, 1 mile above Black Creek, and 3 miles below Timber Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,860 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—November 14, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by William Mason.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, sand, and rock; shifting. Control is gravel bar 500 feet below gage; shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.75 feet at 7 a. m. May 1 (discharge, 9,570 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.15 feet at 6 p. m. September 10 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 38.7 feet on June 10, 1923 (discharge, 30,500 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1 second-foot on August 24, 1923, and September 10, 1924.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Low-water flow affected by operation of mill upstream.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve is fairly well defined throughout. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table using shifting-control method October 1 to March 31, April 9 to July 23, and August 26 to September 13. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Walnut River at Winfield, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
Dec. 10.....	<i>Feet</i> 5.07	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 217	June 1.....	<i>Feet</i> 5.24	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 411	Sept. 5.....	<i>Feet</i> 4.44	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 109
Apr. 19.....	5.11	290	July 24.....	4.81	188			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Walnut River at Winfield, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	435	750	172	160	128	150	660	9,170	395	108	81	69
2.....	355	525	200	130	130	116	525	4,600	458	100	77	48
3.....	245	615	230	150	98	172	315	1,480	435	89	44	69
4.....	215	930	245	138	140	130	480	1,220	395	74	110	51
5.....	245	975	215	132	124	262	435	885	335	73	215	112
6.....	185	660	200	138	124	230	458	705	335	77	4,280	94
7.....	140	502	215	172	114	185	435	660	335	6	2,690	51
8.....	262	435	185	138	114	160	415	570	262	57	355	14
9.....	298	355	185	150	132	136	395	525	280	67	262	6
10.....	130	335	185	160	112	200	355	525	525	66	215	7
11.....	132	335	172	172	140	138	335	480	355	71	1,580	87
12.....	315	280	160	150	215	102	355	458	395	66	435	40
13.....	1,780	315	215	150	280	200	335	415	262	49	375	33
14.....	1,820	298	570	150	298	126	335	415	262	140	245	46
15.....	1,080	280	415	150	315	150	355	375	230	1,220	215	30
16.....	840	280	298	140	280	185	315	375	215	975	215	32
17.....	615	280	262	150	245	840	298	355	185	750	124	34
18.....	458	245	230	160	245	1,620	280	335	130	840	136	39
19.....	435	245	215	172	215	1,620	262	315	122	660	110	298
20.....	355	230	230	97	200	2,390	245	335	134	355	97	215
21.....	298	230	215	160	185	2,150	262	298	200	262	92	110
22.....	262	215	215	122	185	1,980	230	280	458	795	104	120
23.....	215	230	215	116	160	2,690	230	280	262	315	92	84
24.....	185	215	200	132	160	1,980	230	280	150	185	84	70
25.....	215	215	200	132	160	2,080	3,590	570	138	130	104	54
26.....	200	185	200	122	150	1,420	7,570	480	120	120	106	54
27.....	185	172	200	122	150	975	2,150	660	160	97	73	63
28.....	150	172	185	122	140	1,480	930	705	104	104	83	46
29.....	355	172	172	140	138	3,110	1,930	795	122	81	78	70
30.....	3,770	200	172	140	-----	2,150	8,290	525	122	92	64	46
31.....	1,980	-----	172	140	-----	1,020	-----	480	-----	77	83	-----

*Monthly discharge of Walnut River at Winfield, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	3,770	130	586	36,000
November.....	975	172	363	21,600
December.....	570	160	224	13,800
January.....	172	97	142	8,730
February.....	315	98	175	10,100
March.....	3,110	102	972	59,800
April.....	8,290	230	1,100	65,500
May.....	9,170	280	953	58,600
June.....	525	104	263	15,600
July.....	1,220	6	261	16,000
August.....	4,280	44	414	25,500
September.....	298	6	68.1	4,050
The year.....	9,170	6	462	335,000

#### VERDIGRIS RIVER AT INDEPENDENCE, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 31, T. 32 S., R. 16 E., at highway bridge 1 mile east of Independence, Montgomery County,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Elk River and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Drum Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,800 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—November 14, 1921, to September 30, 1924. Intermitent records of stage were obtained April 24 to September 24, 1904.

**GAGE.**—Gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Ben Waincott.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from upstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and rock; permanent. Control is rock riffle 30 feet below gage; permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 23.92 feet at 10 a. m. October 17 (discharge, 13,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.64 feet at 10 a. m. July 11 (discharge, 49 second-feet).

1921–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 44.11 feet on June 12, 1923 (discharge, 35,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.02 feet on October 24, 25, and 27 (discharge, 10 second-feet).

1904: Maximum stage, 46.7 feet on July 8, referred to present datum.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined throughout. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table using shifting-control method May 31 to September 30. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 18, 1924: Gage height, 3.98 feet; discharge, 657 second-feet.

May 31, 1924: Gage height, 5.09 feet; discharge, 1,060 second-feet.

September 4, 1924: Gage height, 2.66 feet; discharge, 284 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Verdigris River at Independence, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	80	2,590	430	355	325	355	2,780	11,900	896	128	88	822
2.....	146	1,020	3,530	325	325	325	1,470	6,610	822	106	88	616
3.....	460	2,330	5,140	280	310	310	1,280	2,720	750	92	1,020	460
4.....	370	4,930	2,460	266	340	310	1,140	1,830	858	85	2,140	310
5.....	168	3,810	1,280	238	370	280	1,330	1,470	682	78	682	226
6.....	113	1,720	976	224	325	340	1,190	1,140	490	76	7,310	143
7.....	92	1,100	822	210	252	400	1,060	1,020	400	73	13,100	118
8.....	80	822	682	196	266	370	936	822	355	61	8,570	94
9.....	75	682	490	238	280	340	858	716	12,600	61	1,350	107
10.....	83	584	552	252	355	280	716	648	11,400	64	584	100
11.....	86	520	460	266	1,420	295	682	584	1,520	49	2,400	102
12.....	116	490	5,210	280	4,020	310	584	584	786	584	3,670	96
13.....	385	460	7,870	266	3,810	340	584	552	616	1,060	2,400	151
14.....	4,930	460	1,950	266	2,850	490	648	552	460	4,370	858	252
15.....	2,460	490	1,140	252	1,950	584	648	520	400	3,670	1,060	124
16.....	12,100	490	896	252	1,830	896	584	460	355	2,660	3,320	106
17.....	13,800	400	822	238	5,910	1,950	682	430	310	716	4,370	96
18.....	4,860	370	750	224	2,850	7,170	682	385	266	490	1,280	80
19.....	1,520	355	682	224	1,100	8,500	520	325	238	400	616	8,010
20.....	822	340	682	190	750	7,800	430	490	310	2,720	370	12,800
21.....	552	310	716	157	648	7,030	385	310	400	1,470	310	2,980
22.....	460	310	1,330	174	584	5,560	340	295	3,250	1,520	340	858
23.....	370	280	1,100	196	552	4,440	340	252	1,140	1,420	1,140	552
24.....	310	266	822	370	520	3,600	355	224	520	1,330	6,400	400
25.....	280	266	716	460	490	3,390	896	822	716	520	1,280	355
26.....	266	252	584	552	430	3,040	1,830	1,470	490	310	858	716
27.....	266	238	490	490	400	1,830	3,670	2,330	355	224	490	616
28.....	295	224	490	340	385	9,060	2,400	3,040	266	160	355	1,770
29.....	340	266	460	340	370	6,050	5,280	8,010	210	130	252	2,980
30.....	2,720	280	490	325	-----	7,660	12,100	4,370	154	97	193	1,770
31.....	9,340	-----	430	340	-----	5,140	-----	1,230	-----	91	252	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read July 4 and Sept. 5; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Verdigris River at Independence, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	13,800	75	1,870	115,000
November.....	4,930	224	888	52,800
December.....	7,870	430	1,430	87,900
January.....	552	157	283	17,400
February.....	5,910	252	1,170	67,300
March.....	9,060	280	2,850	175,000
April.....	12,100	340	1,550	92,200
May.....	11,900	224	1,810	111,000
June.....	12,600	154	1,400	83,300
July.....	4,370	49	800	49,200
August.....	13,100	88	2,170	133,000
September.....	12,800	80	1,260	75,000
The year.....	13,800	49	1,460	1,060,000

#### NEOSHO RIVER NEAR IOLA, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 9, T. 25 S., R. 18 E.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles south and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Iola, Allen County, 1 mile below Elm Creek, and 8 miles above Owl Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—3,800 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 12, 1917, to September 30, 1924; August 1, 1895, to November 30, 1903, at city water and power dam 4 miles upstream.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on left bank three-fourths of a mile above pipe line ford; inspected by D. B. Bremer.

1895–1903: Vertical staff fastened to head gates of flume near city water and power house, 4 miles above present gage.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable at gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of shale, gravel, and silt; permanent.

Control is a long shale riffle half a mile below the gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage as determined from reading on United States Weather Bureau gage 4 miles upstream, 13.2 feet at 1 p. m. July 15 (discharge, 10,800 second-foot); minimum stage from water-stage recorder, 3.06 feet at 5 a. m. September 19 (discharge, 82 second-foot).

1917-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 27.33 feet June 15, 1923 (discharge, 31,400 second-foot); minimum stage recorded, 1.9 feet on June 23, 1920 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1895-1903: Maximum stage recorded, 22.0 feet on June 3, 1903 (discharge, 39,100 second-foot); minimum discharge, no flow on several days in September and October, 1897.

A stage of 24 feet, referred to datum of old gage, on July 10, 1904, was determined by levels from high-water marks (discharge estimated, 74,600 second-foot).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice.

REGULATION.—Low-water flow regulated by dams upstream.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. One rating curve, well defined throughout, used. Mean daily gage heights determined to hundredths from recorder records by inspection and planimeter. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records during periods when water-stage recorder operated, good; during estimated periods, fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

March 17, 1924: Gage height, 4.12 feet; discharge, 490 second-feet.

May 30, 1924: Gage height, 5.70 feet; discharge, 1,610 second-feet.

September 3, 1924: Gage height, 5.37 feet; discharge, 1,160 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Neosho River near Iola, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,500	920	347	360	252	270	5,200	4,720	1,200	270	220	595
2.....	1,280	540	045	326	255	262	1,840	8,060	1,480	234	278	1,660
3.....	601	540	780	313	259	259	1,280	8,840	1,440	217	197	1,300
4.....	570	1,600	540	278	270	450	1,100	8,580	1,160	194	156	466
5.....	920	850	540	230	282	402	990	6,370	920	188	137	282
6.....	681	634	490	207	252	301	885	1,840	734	188	1,480	209
7.....	406	709	392	204	227	282	843	1,560	618	188	2,600	158
8.....	274	634	305	200	217	270	801	1,240	580	179	2,600	158
9.....	237	510	305	217	223	262	734	1,060	990	173	1,720	164
10.....	210	435	278	237	241	262	681	955	767	164	1,200	170
11.....	194	397	266	252	289	262	628	885	540	154	1,020	173
12.....	200	374	560	223	735	259	596	815	450	1,280	520	176
13.....	293	353	1,320	244	1,100	286	585	850	421	1,600	313	176
14.....	808	378	640	237	1,130	339	560	741	580	6,760	230	170
15.....	2,060	370	606	230	1,020	383	540	675	550	5,200	430	138
16.....	5,460	356	485	230	767	378	540	640	465	1,600	1,320	105
17.....	4,240	365	430	220	864	570	535	601	450	990	815	110
18.....	1,520	392	416	210	748	955	490	560	388	2,020	728	95
19.....	1,280	330	388	204	623	836	485	525	343	1,600	669	1,300
20.....	645	347	416	200	565	1,020	450	505	618	1,600	505	1,700
21.....	490	347	411	194	455	1,640	440	475	1,100	687	334	636
22.....	490	339	411	188	406	1,930	430	450	540	535	721	352
23.....	540	286	430	182	388	1,880	430	465	687	416	5,410	244
24.....	490	289	406	282	356	2,400	426	794	715	392	1,510	197
25.....	392	266	392	634	326	2,930	612	899	634	326	795	176
26.....	197	266	379	575	318	3,640	1,930	1,800	555	297	723	152
27.....	230	230	356	313	294	4,480	1,320	990	416	278	515	348
28.....	266	230	352	266	274	4,120	767	1,100	374	237	360	2,140
29.....	140	230	360	259	262	3,880	1,200	1,360	392	204	262	1,260
30.....	4,600	230	356	255	-----	3,880	5,460	1,440	326	194	218	412
31.....	1,600	-----	356	252	-----	5,590	-----	1,480	-----	182	206	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 16-18 and 20-22; discharge estimated from automatic record and a study of climatological data. Water-stage recorder did not operate Oct. 18 to Nov. 4, Nov. 25 to Dec. 8, Mar. 31 to Apr. 2, July 13-20, and Sept. 7-14; gage heights estimated from record of U. S. Weather Bureau gage 4 miles upstream by determining relation between readings of the 2 gages.

*Monthly discharge of Neosho River near Iola, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	5,460	140	1,090	67,000
November.....	1,600	230	459	27,300
December.....	1,320	266	463	28,500
January.....	634	182	265	16,300
February.....	1,130	217	462	26,600
March.....	5,590	259	1,440	88,500
April.....	5,460	426	1,090	64,900
May.....	8,840	450	1,980	122,000
June.....	1,480	326	681	40,500
July.....	6,760	154	921	56,600
August.....	5,410	137	909	55,900
September.....	2,140	95	507	30,200
The year.....	8,840	95	860	624,000

**NEOSHO RIVER NEAR PARSONS, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 22, T. 31 S., R. 21 E., at the bridge on the Parsons-Pittsburg highway, 500 feet above the St. Louis-San Francisco Railroad bridge, 800 feet below Hickory Creek, 10 miles east of Parsons, Labette County, and 18 miles above Lightning Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—4,860 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 13, 1921, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Mrs. H. Burris.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of flat solid rock; permanent. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 24 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.94 feet at 6 p. m. October 17 (discharge, 18,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.92 feet July 9 and 10 (discharge, 130 second-feet).

1921-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 24.9 feet on April 13 and 14, 1922 (discharge, 28,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.12 feet on December 3, 1921 (discharge, 18 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow apparently not affected by operation of power plants upstream.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined throughout. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Neosho River near Parsons, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 9.....	3.04	530	May 31.....	4.78	1,540
Apr. 17.....	3.10	600	Sept. 4.....	6.26	2,520

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Neosho River near Parsons, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	164	3,990	497	359	497	359	3,660	10,200	1,640	359	194	684
2	3,100	1,260	1,320	302	472	320	3,500	8,030	1,440	320	188	1,570
3	2,620	1,950	2,700	284	576	320	2,090	11,400	1,440	250	234	2,300
4	1,080	3,660	2,380	266	740	284	1,440	13,200	1,510	218	359	2,460
5	630	3,180	1,510	250	796	302	1,260	12,900	1,510	218	320	964
6	549	1,950	1,320	234	796	796	1,200	5,890	1,200	158	8,030	576
7	852	1,260	796	234	472	497	1,080	2,300	964	137	16,700	380
8	522	964	630	218	338	320	964	740	139	6,590	266	266
9	359	908	522	191	338	284	908	1,380	5,990	135	3,100	218
10	218	796	472	250	359	284	740	1,140	2,230	139	2,380	169
11	151	603	447	250	1,260	266	740	1,080	1,700	153	3,340	177
12	174	497	2,300	549	3,820	284	684	964	1,640	2,460	2,940	156
13	174	684	16,700	401	4,170	284	684	964	852	7,190	1,850	191
14	908	576	6,690	359	3,900	302	630	852	740	4,800	964	603
15	1,640	472	1,760	338	2,860	359	603	852	908	10,600	3,500	472
16	9,710	422	1,140	302	4,440	422	576	796	1,080	9,590	6,490	284
17	17,800	380	908	266	15,100	522	549	740	1,380	2,540	3,260	196
18	9,110	338	684	250	6,490	630	549	684	740	1,380	1,760	171
19	3,180	302	796	234	1,760	1,640	522	684	497	2,940	1,080	284
20	1,760	380	796	302	1,320	1,080	472	630	422	1,950	1,020	11,300
21	1,200	359	740	284	964	1,260	447	576	603	3,420	684	5,250
22	740	338	796	302	740	2,020	401	522	1,320	2,620	1,640	1,820
23	576	320	2,090	359	630	2,090	380	497	1,080	2,230	7,090	740
24	422	302	1,510	1,320	630	2,020	359	2,300	1,200	1,140	6,690	522
25	338	302	908	3,100	576	2,540	497	2,090	1,080	630	3,020	401
26	320	284	740	1,760	522	2,860	1,760	1,080	796	472	1,320	320
27	320	266	603	1,140	447	3,420	1,950	1,700	684	338	1,080	497
28	320	266	549	964	401	11,700	1,760	1,760	522	320	908	1,700
29	320	284	497	852	380	6,790	2,780	8,030	447	250	630	2,540
30	422	320	472	603	-----	4,260	12,400	2,300	401	250	497	1,510
31	4,350	-----	422	522	-----	3,990	-----	1,510	-----	218	472	-----

*Monthly discharge of Neosho River near Parsons, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	17,800	151	2,070	127,000
November	3,990	266	920	54,700
December	16,700	422	1,730	106,000
January	3,100	191	550	33,800
February	15,100	338	1,920	110,000
March	11,700	266	1,690	104,000
April	12,400	359	1,520	90,400
May	13,200	497	3,180	196,000
June	5,990	401	1,220	72,600
July	10,600	135	1,860	114,000
August	16,700	188	2,850	175,000
September	11,300	156	1,290	76,800
The year	17,800	135	1,740	1,260,000

#### NEOSHO RIVER NEAR WAGONER, OKLA.

**LOCATION.**—Between lots 1 and 2 on section line on north side of sec. 33, T. 17 N., R. 19 E., at highway bridge  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Double Springs Creeks, 3 miles south and 5 miles east of Wagoner, Wagoner County, and 15 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 26 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by B. Spencer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, sand, and heavy gravel. Control is long, low riffle half a mile below gage; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period, 21.27 feet at 6 p. m. May 31 (discharge, estimated from extension of rating curve, 55,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.57 feet at 6 a. m. September 17 (discharge, 1,200 second-feet).

**REGULATION.**—Flow is partly regulated by operation of hydroelectric plant at Baxter Springs, Kans.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined below 35,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Neosho River near Wagoner, Okla., during the period ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 26.....	6.22	9,520	July 14.....	11.92	25,800	Sept. 12.....	1.75	1,410
May 15.....	3.21	3,230	July 29.....	3.36	3,450			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Neosho River near Wagoner, Okla., for the period ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		14,500	42,300	42,300	3,540	2,430	2,560
2.....		11,200	31,200	20,800	4,010	2,820	2,430
3.....		9,170	20,800	12,700	2,690	4,520	3,690
4.....		8,670	15,600	8,920	2,430	4,180	4,180
5.....		7,200	14,800	7,920	2,690	3,540	4,520
6.....		5,880	14,500	34,900	2,560	3,090	4,890
7.....		5,270	15,400	13,500	2,430	4,520	4,010
8.....		4,520	15,600	8,170	2,180	15,900	2,690
9.....		3,850	10,400	6,510	2,060	22,600	2,180
10.....		4,180	8,170	11,700	1,940	16,400	1,940
11.....		4,700	6,090	40,700	1,820	9,420	1,700
12.....		4,180	5,270	50,400	2,820	12,200	1,420
13.....		3,390	4,700	38,400	5,270	30,200	1,420
14.....		3,240	4,010	22,300	25,000	25,000	1,370
15.....		3,090	3,240	11,700	25,900	13,000	1,370
16.....		2,690	3,540	12,400	24,100	7,440	1,260
17.....		3,390	3,540	11,900	22,600	11,900	1,260
18.....		2,950	3,390	13,700	22,600	20,500	1,480
19.....		2,950	2,820	12,400	15,100	15,400	2,430
20.....		2,820	4,010	8,420	17,600	10,700	4,010
21.....		2,560	13,500	6,960	15,400	5,460	15,400
22.....		2,560	20,200	10,700	11,400	4,010	17,900
23.....		2,060	13,000	14,800	10,700	3,690	13,500
24.....		2,180	8,420	13,500	9,170	3,390	6,960
25.....		4,890	9,420	14,500	9,920	10,900	5,270
26.....	9,420	13,700	16,700	9,420	6,510	10,700	3,690
27.....	8,670	16,400	11,700	6,960	4,520	6,960	3,390
28.....	8,420	14,500	9,920	7,200	3,850	4,180	3,090
29.....	10,900	14,500	19,600	5,670	3,240	3,540	2,690
30.....	20,800	30,900	43,500	4,180	2,950	2,950	2,820
31.....	20,800		53,400		2,820	2,560	



*Monthly discharge of Neosho River near Wagoner, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March 26-31.....	20,800	8,420	13,200	157,000
April.....	30,900	2,060	7,070	421,000
May.....	53,400	2,820	14,500	892,000
June.....	50,400	4,190	16,100	958,000
July.....	25,900	1,820	8,700	535,000
August.....	30,200	2,430	9,490	584,000
September.....	17,900	1,260	4,180	249,000
The period.....				3,796,000

**COTTONWOOD RIVER AT ELMDALE, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, T. 19 S., R. 7 E., at highway bridge one-fourth of a mile above Middle Creek, 1 mile east of Elmdale, Chase County, and 2 miles above Diamond Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,040 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 9, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Miss Rowena Starkey.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse sand, gravel, and rock; practically permanent. Control is gravel and rock riffle extending from 200 feet above to 100 feet below gage. Dam at Cottonwood Falls may affect the stage-discharge relation at medium and high stages. Bank-full stage, 32 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 29.5 feet at 6.30 p. m. April 30 (discharge, 13,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.35 feet at 7 a. m. September 11 (discharge, 12 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage recorded, 35.5 feet at 4 p. m. June 11, 1923 (discharge, estimated by extending rating curve, 20,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.33 feet on September 9 and 12, 1922 (discharge, 10 second-feet).

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined below 400 second-feet and fairly well defined from 400 to 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good for low stages and fair for medium and high stages.

*Discharge measurements of Cottonwood River at Elmdale, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 20.....	4.21	152	Aug. 6.....	4.20	182	Aug. 7.....	8.20	1,300
June 3.....	4.39	263	Do.....	4.32	212	Do.....	8.32	1,310
July 23.....	3.76	65.9	Aug. 7.....	6.96	982	Sept. 6.....	3.43	25.6
Aug. 6.....	4.03	127	Do.....	7.69	1,160			

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Cottonwood River at Elmdale, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	526	286	118	92	72	78	430	11,000	889	84	58	26
2.....	354	286	105	92	74	72	370	1,370	250	78	68	54
3.....	182	266	105	92	76	76	370	697	246	76	54	54
4.....	164	258	105	92	79	82	340	636	216	68	48	48
5.....	150	204	105	92	82	76	305	548	204	68	46	30
6.....	156	164	102	92	82	72	286	480	186	54	72	17
7.....	162	147	102	92	84	72	286	400	178	51	1,080	41
8.....	168	141	97	92	92	72	266	370	175	41	456	38
9.....	175	118	100	92	132	77	266	340	161	41	118	26
10.....	370	118	102	92	182	82	266	322	158	43	68	15
11.....	504	118	124	92	216	92	246	306	158	41	58	14
12.....	370	113	124	92	164	105	225	291	158	58	54	15
13.....	204	113	113	92	141	113	225	276	158	58	54	20
14.....	354	108	108	88	124	118	216	261	158	526	54	24
15.....	504	118	105	82	118	124	199	246	158	667	63	26
16.....	305	118	105	72	105	124	202	246	158	322	124	26
17.....	175	118	102	72	88	158	204	241	150	127	113	26
18.....	168	110	105	72	72	191	204	225	141	97	82	63
19.....	161	105	105	72	72	233	191	225	138	86	72	456
20.....	154	105	102	72	72	286	182	225	132	78	58	161
21.....	124	102	105	72	72	305	182	225	127	70	41	63
22.....	124	100	105	72	72	845	182	225	118	67	636	51
23.....	456	102	105	72	72	1,490	182	225	113	65	233	38
24.....	430	105	105	72	72	1,950	182	1,730	113	68	105	38
25.....	430	105	105	72	76	2,950	199	1,140	113	61	76	32
26.....	430	105	105	72	76	3,060	233	677	168	51	68	32
27.....	400	105	105	72	78	1,190	246	456	108	46	54	51
28.....	370	105	105	74	82	456	258	2,380	84	41	51	38
29.....	340	108	105	72	80	2,990	2,020	1,140	59	51	51	31
30.....	322	118	105	72	-----	867	11,700	677	65	46	51	26
31.....	305	-----	105	72	-----	504	-----	456	-----	46	48	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 1-8, discharge estimated from observer's notes and a study of climatological data. Gage not read and discharge interpolated Oct. 1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 18, 19, Feb. 2, 4, 17, Mar. 9, 17, Apr. 16, and May 11-14. Discharge estimated from rainfall data May 19 to June 1.

Monthly discharge of Cottonwood River at Elmdale, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1924

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	526	124	292	18,000
November.....	286	100	139	8,270
December.....	124	97	106	6,520
January.....	92	72	81.3	5,000
February.....	216	72	96.8	5,570
March.....	3,060	72	610	37,500
April.....	11,700	182	689	41,000
May.....	11,000	225	904	55,000
June.....	889	59	175	10,400
July.....	657	41	105	6,400
August.....	1,086	41	136	8,360
September.....	456	14	52.7	3,140
The year.....	11,700	14	283	206,000

## SPRING RIVER NEAR WACO, MO.

LOCATION.—On line between SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 7 and NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 29 N., R. 33 W., at highway bridge on Joplin-Waco road 700 feet below Brier Branch, 1 mile below Blackberry Creek, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Waco, Jasper County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,160 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 25 to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Mrs. W. F. Hollingsworth.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel and rock. Left bank is overflowed at a stage of about 19 feet; overflow on right bank is slight. Control is a coarse gravel bar 1,000 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period of record, 20.12 feet at 7.40 p. m. May 29 (discharge, 18,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.70 feet at 6 a. m. May 19 (discharge, 134 second-feet).

REGULATION.—Flow during low stages is subject to slight diurnal fluctuation from gristmills above.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the period. Rating curve well defined between 150 and 18,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for very low stages, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Spring River near Waco, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 25.....	2.71	528	May 1.....	3.51	873	May 30.....	19.43	17,200
Apr. 26.....	2.04	248	May 21.....	10.31	6,510	Sept. 1.....	2.39	345
May 1.....	3.79	1,030	May 22.....	5.40	2,080			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Spring River near Waco, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		1,040	2,710	615	540	360	16.....		165	3,190	4,610	2,010	205
2.....		422	1,330	565	490	445	17.....		154	2,710	2,150	5,350	205
3.....		307	1,150	540	380	540	18.....		145	1,730	840	3,190	205
4.....		290	1,040	490	380	422	19.....		790	1,040	790	1,210	740
5.....		273	990	468	360	360	20.....		6,950	2,390	890	940	2,390
6.....		490	890	445	1,040	324	21.....		7,050	7,480	1,520	790	1,210
7.....		615	790	422	1,590	307	22.....		1,940	6,750	1,270	690	740
8.....		307	740	400	940	290	23.....		1,090	5,250	1,270	640	540
9.....		224	5,850	380	515	273	24.....		3,190	2,950	840	590	380
10.....		214	15,900	380	2,310	273	25.....		490	3,270	1,730	640	515
11.....		186	14,200	360	5,450	256	26.....		256	1,040	990	590	515
12.....		192	7,590	1,210	9,490	256	27.....		211	1,210	990	515	468
13.....		171	2,080	7,260	6,150	240	28.....		205	2,950	840	445	445
14.....		186	2,230	10,500	1,800	240	29.....		1,210	17,600	740	422	400
15.....		168	2,230	7,810	1,330	224	30.....		2,150	17,100	690	380	400
							31.....		8,690			400	360

*Monthly discharge of Spring River near Waco, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,160 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
May.....	17,600	145	2,530	2.18	2.51
June.....	15,900	690	3,310	2.85	3.18
July.....	10,500	360	1,590	1.37	1.58
August.....	9,460	360	1,650	1.42	1.64
September.....	2,390	205	436	.376	.42

**SHOAL CREEK NEAR JOPLIN, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 28, T. 27 N., R. 33 W., at Grand Falls hydroelectric plant of Empire District Electric Co. in Newton County, 2 miles below Silver Creek,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Spring Creek, and 4 miles south of Joplin, Jasper County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—458 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Float in tailrace connected with indicator on scaleboard in power plant; read by plant engineer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading 300 feet below gage during ordinary stages and from highway bridge  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles above gage during high stages.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean gravel; likely to shift only during high stages. Control is a coarse gravel bar 400 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period, 13.1 feet at 5 a. m. July 13; minimum stage, 0.0 foot during numerous short periods when plant was shut down and water stored (discharge, 13 second-feet).

**REGULATION.**—During ordinary stages the flow is controlled completely by the plant. Plant is run until pond is drawn down to a certain elevation and then shut down until pond is filled, when operation is resumed. During high stages water flows over dam and regulation is small.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the period. Rating curve fairly well defined below 2,500 second-feet. Gage read to inches hourly. Daily discharge ascertained by averaging results obtained by applying hourly gage heights to rating table. Records good except for discharges greater than 2,500 second-feet, which are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by Empire District Electric Co., P. J. Sergeant, chief engineer.

*Discharge measurements of Shoal Creek near Joplin, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge	Date	Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 21.....	1.46	445	Apr. 22.....	1.10	249	May 22.....	1.65	442
Do.....	0	14	Do.....	1.10	263	May 30.....	4.08	1,960
Do.....	0	13	May 21.....	2.17	724	Sept. 2.....	1.75	465
Apr. 22.....	1.61	451	May 22.....	1.66	458	Do.....	1.75	474

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Shoal Creek near Joplin, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	3,060	786	1,200	352	713	382	16-----	2,630	267	735	692	1,070	254
2-----	3,050	606	1,040	353	470	542	17-----	1,810	265	908	581	2,130	293
3-----	3,010	540	975	317	705	457	18-----	313	272	705	552	795	251
4-----	2,970	492	825	346	418	362	19-----	318	262	622	815	645	457
5-----	2,820	450	735	322	370	333	20-----	314	588	590	632	590	752
6-----	2,800	436	675	236	534	318	21-----	203	790	879	512	540	518
7-----	2,780	654	615	244	540	314	22-----	191	450	590	470	492	409
8-----	2,720	570	573	253	421	306	23-----	193	390	645	450	492	352
9-----	2,870	444	761	226	402	307	24-----	209	2,230	615	450	438	297
10-----	2,640	390	1,960	279	416	285	25-----	236	959	515	376	439	316
11-----	2,740	391	1,480	196	1,070	249	26-----	280	645	515	381	411	231
12-----	2,630	313	1,710	2,770	3,760	319	27-----	286	740	540	337	389	363
13-----	2,710	340	933	6,250	1,016	262	28-----	272	3,570	470	347	365	308
14-----	2,640	343	882	1,140	765	266	29-----	340	6,550	416	318	368	312
15-----	2,670	298	891	817	675	238	30-----	626	2,960	409	290	369	296
							31-----		2,080		314	337	

NOTE.—No gage readings Apr. 6 and May 31; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Shoal Creek near Joplin, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 458 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
April-----	3,060	191	1,680	3.67	4.10
May-----	6,550	262	970	2.12	2.43
June-----	1,960	409	817	1.78	1.99
July-----	6,250	196	697	1.52	1.75
August-----	3,760	337	714	1.56	1.80
September-----	752	231	345	.753	.84

#### ILLINOIS RIVER NEAR GORE, OKLA.

LOCATION.—At NE. corner of lot 4, sec. 4, T. 12 N., R. 21 E., 500 feet below Smith's ferryboat,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles northeast of Gore, Sequoyah County,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles above Deep Creek,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  miles above highway bridge and Missouri Pacific Railroad bridge, and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles above mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 25 to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Staff gage fastened to sycamore tree at edge of water on right bank 500 feet below ferryboat; read by B. C. Prater.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from ferryboat, highway bridge, or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of silt, sand, and small rock. Control is riffle 500 feet below gage; fairly permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period, 9.4 feet at 6.15 a. m. April 27 (discharge, 16,400 second-feet); minimum stage, -0.41 foot at 6.45 p. m. September 17 (discharge, 116 second-feet).

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined below 4,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge determined by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Illinois River near Gore, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 25.....	3.04	3,460	July 17.....	9.85	948
May 16.....	1.36	1,260	Sept. 11.....	.27	194

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Illinois River near Gore, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		2,450	10,800	4,640	800	625	192
2.....		2,190	12,400	3,560	765	590	302
3.....		1,930	6,080	3,000	765	555	225
4.....		1,800	5,000	2,580	730	555	225
5.....		1,680	4,160	2,320	660	530	425
6.....		1,560	3,560	6,620	625	488	395
7.....		1,450	3,420	4,320	590	488	353
8.....		1,350	2,860	2,860	555	450	302
9.....		1,260	2,580	4,320	555	455	247
10.....		1,260	2,320	6,800	520	555	208
11.....		1,350	2,060	4,480	520	730	192
12.....		1,350	1,800	4,640	520	625	181
13.....		1,260	1,680	4,160	625	625	176
14.....		2,320	1,560	4,000	1,350	625	160
15.....		1,350	1,450	2,580	1,180	488	145
16.....		1,260	1,350	2,190	940	455	130
17.....		1,560	1,260	1,930	870	425	120
18.....		1,350	1,180	2,190	940	395	130
19.....		1,350	1,100	2,190	1,020	377	2,060
20.....		1,260	1,020	1,560	3,420	425	1,180
21.....		1,180	1,100	2,580	2,450	455	870
22.....		1,180	1,180	1,450	1,560	425	980
23.....		1,100	1,180	1,680	1,260	377	1,020
24.....		1,100	1,450	1,350	1,100	341	870
25.....	3,420	3,840	1,260	1,180	1,020	313	765
26.....	3,420	12,400	1,350	1,180	940	291	660
27.....	3,000	16,400	1,260	1,020	905	269	555
28.....	2,720	12,600	1,930	980	835	258	520
29.....	2,720	7,560	7,560	905	765	236	488
30.....	2,580	8,950	12,200	870	695	225	455
31.....	3,000		11,300		660	208	-----

*Monthly discharge of Illinois River near Gore, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March 25-31.....	3,420	2,580	2,980	41,400
April.....	16,400	1,100	3,260	194,000
May.....	12,400	1,020	3,530	217,000
June.....	6,800	870	2,800	167,000
July.....	3,420	520	972	59,800
August.....	625	208	447	27,500
September.....	2,060	120	484	28,800
The period.....				736,000

**CANADIAN RIVER NEAR AMARILLO, TEX.**

**LOCATION.**—At highway bridge on Colorado to Gulf crossing,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below mouth of Amarillo Creek, 20 miles by road north of Amarillo, Potter County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 16 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage attached to downstream handrail of the bridge; read by D. L. Snider.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge to which gage is attached or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand; shifts. Channel is straight for half a mile below and one-fourth of a mile above gage. Left bank composed of rock and clay, clean, steep, and not subject to overflow; right bank composed of sand, clean, medium in height, and subject to overflow at about a stage of 14 feet. Control not known but shifts.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during the year, 7.95 feet at 10.15 a. m. August 14 (discharge not determined); no flow June 25 and 27 and September 27 and 28.

**ICE.**—None reported during the year.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined from 40 to 4,000 second-feet; poorly defined to 15,000 second-feet; and above this, extended and subject to some error. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge determined by shifting-control method. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 16.....	4.03	373	May 13.....	4.32	430	July 4.....	4.91	2,790
Feb. 7.....	4.47	961	May 14.....	4.29	369	July 21.....	3.75	261
Feb. 8.....	4.21	580	May 29.....	4.41	454	Aug. 12.....	3.18	51
Feb. 22.....	4.18	208	June 24.....	3.30	* 2	Aug. 14.....	6.46	15,200
Feb. 23.....	4.43	454	Do.....		(*)	Aug. 26.....	4.16	1,020
Apr. 9.....	4.22	232	July 3.....	4.82	1,240	Sept. 26.....	5.21	3,760
Apr. 10.....	4.45	541	July 4.....	5.08	3,240		3.12	8.1

\* Estimated.

° No flow.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		463	205	783	591	452	152	107	889
2.....		463	217	674	736	452	1,100	68	382
3.....		494	161	400	628	818	1,040	4,440	4,740
4.....		872	217	235	616	463	3,000	644	1,160
5.....		736	265	211	410	355	364	229	925
6.....		1,140	302	166	242	644	250	223	591
7.....		1,060	181	211	217	295	1,080	118	421
8.....		690	142	295	199	166	100	110	295
9.....		591	124	265	400	124	75	88	205
10.....		517	170	530	517	100	100	166	133
11.....		410	161	783	644	91	88	86	82
12.....		410	147	925	889	72	84	50	59
13.....		644	319	1,180	400	54	91	364	56
14.....		628	319	1,180	382	42	70	10,400	52
15.....		364	337	517	463	30	84	1,340	38
16.....	373	229	382	579	463	32	79	783	32
17.....	1,300	235	319	554	566	32	59	554	156
18.....	1,560	223	288	628	542	1.6	54	328	288
19.....	659	242	391	706	554	7.0	205	328	181
20.....	554	288	337	960	579	8.5	442	337	93
21.....	463	199	242	628	494	14	199	193	52
22.....	382	205	591	505	721	242		91	37
23.....	382	295	768	337	484	16		128	29
24.....	505	265	265	452	554	1.6		70	25
25.....	463	280	229	452	616	0		310	14
26.....	421	280	175	400	421	.8	180	889	10
27.....	421	355	193	517	364	0		706	0
28.....	442	295	175	644	400	1.6		1,940	0
29.....	421	272	114	907	494	1.6		1,390	5.5
30.....	442		223	542	442	114	161	1,300	1.6
31.....	463		337		505		86	872	

NOTE.—Braced figures show estimated mean for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
January 16-31.....	1,550	373	578	18,300
February.....	1,140	199	453	26,100
March.....	768	114	268	16,500
April.....	1,180	166	572	34,000
May.....	889	199	501	30,800
June.....	818	0	154	9,180
July.....	3,000	54	336	20,600
August.....	10,400	50	924	56,800
September.....	4,740	0	365	21,700
The period.....				234,000

**CANADIAN RIVER NEAR CANADIAN, TEX.**

**LOCATION.**—At highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles by road northeast of Canadian, Hemphill County, 5 miles below mouth of Horse Creek, and 6 miles above mouth of Clear Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 1 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage attached to downstream handrail of bridge; read by Charles or W. H. Peet.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge to which gage is attached or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed of stream composed of deep sand; clean; shifts badly. Channel curved above the station and straight for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below. Numerous and changing channels at low stages. One channel at high stages. Left bank is of sand; slightly wooded; shifting; subject to overflow at a stage of 8 feet. Right bank of clay; slightly wooded; fairly permanent; low and subject to overflow at a stage of about 17 feet. The control is the sand of the bed of the stream and shifts badly both from water and wind.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period of record, 7.10 feet at 1 p. m. July 5 (discharge not determined); no flow September 27-30.

**ICE.**—None.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. On account of shifting control no rating curve defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily, but owing to the changing channel of the river it was necessary to move the gage several times and, although the gage was set to the same datum each time, the gage readings varied according to the location. Daily discharge not published on account of the badly shifting channel and control.

*Discharge measurements of Canadian River near Canadian, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
July 2.....	3.18	* 1.6	Aug. 5.....	4.63	1,130
July 31.....	2.88	* 2.0	Aug. 21.....	b 4.18	330

\* Estimated.

b Gage moved to new location at same datum.



*Daily gage height, in feet, of Canadian River near Canadian, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	3.18	2.89	4.65	11.....	3.75	3.90	4.05	21.....	3.84	4.13	4.30
2.....	3.18	2.89	4.74	12.....	3.68	3.42	3.90	22.....	4.21	4.28	4.33
3.....	3.18	2.88	4.55	13.....	3.52	3.56	3.68	23.....	4.05	4.08	4.22
4.....	3.18	4.40	4.45	14.....	3.52	3.45	3.58	24.....	3.90	3.82	4.12
5.....	5.25	4.97	5.14	15.....	3.45	3.46	3.50	25.....	3.74	3.96	4.04
6.....	4.45	4.50	4.72	16.....	3.35	4.68	4.05	26.....	3.54	4.26	3.88
7.....	4.14	3.69	4.51	17.....	3.28	4.74	4.35	27.....	3.29	4.48	3.80
8.....	4.12	3.30	4.55	18.....	3.75	4.30	4.40	28.....	3.03	4.66	3.80
9.....	4.10	3.60	4.31	19.....	3.54	3.78	4.25	29.....	2.89	4.62	3.80
10.....	3.88	3.75	4.16	20.....	3.92	3.76	4.35	30.....	2.89	4.92	3.80
								31.....	2.89	4.53	-----

### RED RIVER BASIN

#### PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK OF RED RIVER NEAR CANYON, TEX.

**LOCATION.**—At Palo Duro Country Club,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Palo Duro Club Dam, 3 miles above road crossing between Amarillo and Canyon, 4 miles northeast of Canyon, Randall County, and 16 miles southwest of Amarillo.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 15 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Au 60-day recorder in timber house over concrete well on left bank. Attended by E. S. Hancock. Prior to September 13 gage was a staff gage on left bank,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream; read by E. O. Dolcater. Gages not at the same datum and relation between gages not known.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable half a mile upstream or by wading near gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel straight for 150 feet above and below station. Bed composed of compacted earth; permanent. Right bank of earth, sand, and rock; high, covered with brush, weeds, and trees, and not subject to overflow. Left bank low, of earth and sand, sodded with grass and is subject to overflow. Low-water control is concrete road crossing, 170 feet below gage, and high-water control is 10-foot dam,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during the period of record, 1.70 feet at 4.15 p. m. July 4 (discharge, 800 second-feet, determined from extension of curve and subject to error); no flow August 5–17.

**ICE.**—None of consequence.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—During the summer the Palo Duro Club fills its swimming pool from wells and drains it into the river above once every two weeks. This only affects low stages, for the capacity of the pool is 10,000 cubic feet and it drains slowly.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined from 0 to 50 second-feet, fairly well defined to 400 second-feet, and extended to cover the range of stage for the year. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge determined by applying mean daily gage height to the rating table. Though a water-stage recorder was installed on September 13 at a new location, the records from the recorder were not used to determine discharge, as the lower staff gage station was rated and there was no rating for the new location, and staff gage readings were obtained for the entire period. Daily discharge fair; monthly discharge good.

*Discharge measurements of Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Canyon, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 15.....	0.77	26	May 28.....	0.66	8.1	Aug. 8.....		0
Feb. 6.....	.74	23	June 24.....	.47	" 8	Aug. 25.....	0.63	4.0
Feb. 23.....	.72	18	July 5.....	1.35	394	Sept. 18.....	1.06	2.0
Apr. 10.....	.71	11	July 22.....	.64	4.2	Sept. 27.....	.76	" 5
May 13.....	.70	9.3	Do.....	.64	3.6			

\* Estimated.

\* Gage moved to new location  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream on Sept. 13.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Canyon, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		20	12	11	10	8.0	0.5	0.5	8.0
2.....		20	12	12	10	8.0	.6	.3	6.0
3.....		14	14	12	11	7.0	3.1	.2	4.4
4.....		12	12	12	11	6.0	632	.1	5.1
5.....		16	12	12	10	9.0	243	0.0	4.4
6.....		20	12	16	14	11	107	0	2.8
7.....		20	14	12	11	6.0	38	0	2.2
8.....		20	16	12	11	8.0	16	0	2.2
9.....		16	20	12	10	8.0	11	0	1.9
10.....		16	20	12	10	8.0	10	0	1.9
11.....		20	20	11	11	8.0	10	0	1.9
12.....		20	20	12	12	7.0	8.0	0	1.6
13.....		20	22	12	10	3.8	8.0	0	1.6
14.....		18	20	12	11	3.4	6.0	0	.8
15.....	26	12	20	11	10	3.4	7.0	0	.6
16.....	32	14	24	10	10	3.4	6.0	0	.6
17.....	28	16	20	10	10	3.4	6.0	0	.6
18.....	24	16	22	10	10	1.6	4.4	44	3.4
19.....	24	16	24	10	8.0	.8	4.4	16	2.8
20.....	20	16	24	9.0	8.0	.8	3.8	3.4	2.2
21.....	20	16	22	10	8.0	.6	10	1.2	1.9
22.....	26	12	26	10	8.0	.6	6.0	.7	2.2
23.....	28	16	26	10	5.1	.6	3.4	28	2.2
24.....	28	16	24	8.0	4.4	.7	2.8	10	2.2
25.....	26	12	22	12	4.4	.8	2.8	10	1.9
26.....	24	14	22	11	6.0	.7	1.9	7.0	1.1
27.....	20	14	16	11	6.0	.5	1.1	59	.8
28.....	20	12	4.4	11	7.0	.3	.8	8.0	.8
29.....	20	12	2.5	12	8.0	.2	.8	4.4	.8
30.....	20		12	10	8.0	.4	.8	4.4	.8
31.....	20		12		8.0		.7	10	

*Monthly discharge of Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Canyon, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
January 15-31.....	32	20	23.9	805
February.....	20	12	16.1	924
March.....	26	2.5	17.7	1,090
April.....	16	8	11.2	664
May.....	14	4.4	9.06	557
June.....	11	.2	4.00	238
July.....	632	.5	37.3	2,290
August.....	59	0	6.68	411
September.....	8	.6	2.32	138
The period.....				7,120

## PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK OF RED RIVER NEAR ESTELLINE, TEX.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge on the Colorado to Gulf highway,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of Estelline, Hall County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 10 to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to downstream handrail of bridge; read by J. R. Lawrence.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge to which gage is attached or by wading near the gage. Low stage measuring conditions poor.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight for half a mile above and below the gage. Bed of stream composed of sand; shifts. Right bank composed of sand, medium in height, clean and not subject to overflow. Left bank of sand; wooded and not subject to overflow. Both banks subject to scour. Many channels at low and medium stages. Control is the bed of the stream which is composed of deep sand and shifts badly.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.50 feet at 11 a. m. August 22 (discharge, 19,700 second-feet, determined from extension of rating curve, and subject to large error); no flow for several periods.

ICE.—Some ice reported but open-channel conditions applicable.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined below 230 second-feet, and poorly defined to 15,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge not sufficiently accurate to justify publication. Monthly figures only fair.

*Discharge measurements of Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Estelline, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 11.....	3.66	34	Apr. 23.....	0	0	June 21.....	0	0
Jan. 25.....	3.64	24	May 3.....	0	0	July 16.....	0	0
Feb. 1.....	3.55	13	May 28.....	0	0	July 23.....	3.92	758
Feb. 5.....	3.44	.7	June 1.....	0	0	July 26.....	3.63	52
Feb. 13.....	3.59	15	June 3.....	3.85	47	Aug. 18.....	3.87	222
Feb. 18.....	3.50	.8	June 6.....	3.50	*.8	Aug. 23.....	5.14	13,600
Mar. 5.....	0	0	June 7.....	0	0	Aug. 30.....	3.32	471
Apr. 1.....	0	0	June 16.....	0	0	Sept. 25.....	0	0

\* Estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near Estelline, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1925*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
January 10-31.....	73	15	35.6	1,560
February.....	66	0	5.09	293
March.....	730	0	75.4	4,640
April.....	13	0	1.26	75
May.....	0	0	0	0
June.....	6.0	0	.63	38
July.....	2,120	0	174	10,700
August.....	11,700	0	809	49,800
September.....	36	0	1.58	94
The period.....				67,200

## RED RIVER NEAR BURKBURNETT, TEX.

**LOCATION.**—At toll bridge between Burkburnett and Raudlett, Okla.,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles northeast of Burkburnett, Wichita County, 3 miles below Devol toll bridge, 8 miles from Raudlett, and 18 miles north of Wichita Falls.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 11 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage attached to downstream handrail of the bridge; read by Gilbert Maples. Gage moved several times owing to shifting channel.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge to which gage is attached, or from Devol Bridge, or by wading near gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel straight for 1 mile above and below gage. Bed of stream composed of loose sand, shifts badly. At low stages channel changes frequently necessitating moving of gage. Right bank of hard sand and clay; permanent, with few trees and underbrush, and not subject to overflow. Left bank of sand, shifts, and is overflowed at a stage of about 9 feet. Control indefinite but shifts.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during the period, 7.70 feet at 7 p. m. August 24 (discharge, not determined); no flow August 12.

**ICE.**—None reported.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve poorly defined on account of shifting control. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge determined by applying mean daily gage height to rating table; shifting-control method used July 11 to August 24, except discharge estimated August 12 and 13. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Red River near Burkburnett, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
July 11.....	4.94	192	Aug. 25.....	6.73	6,330	Sept. 6.....	4.47	204
Aug. 2.....	4.54	118	Aug. 26.....	5.48	1,620	Sept. 20.....	4.03	61
Aug. 24.....	6.04	1,290						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Red River near Burkburnett, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		160	1,550	11.....	201	0.2	12	21.....	5.0	152	43
2.....		113	2,160	12.....	216	0	20	22.....	440	294	48
3.....		52	1,320	13.....	172	15	12	23.....	4,720	1,010	65
4.....		37	752	14.....	90		5.0	24.....	4,960	3,180	40
5.....		24	204	15.....	54	100	5.0	25.....	1,660	5,480	25
6.....		13	233	16.....	34	75	4.8	26.....	1,150	1,410	17
7.....		15	164	17.....	18	52	7.1	27.....	829	918	11
8.....		5.0	65	18.....	11	422	18	28.....	599	3,180	7.4
9.....		1.8	37	19.....		7.4	55	29.....	547	4,280	3.0
10.....		.5	20	20.....	6.5	396	59	30.....	387	1,790	1.0
								31.....	245	1,660	-----

*Monthly discharge of Red River near Burkburnett, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
July 11-31.....	4,960	5.0	779	32,400
August.....	5,480	0	814	50,100
September.....	2,100	1.0	235	14,000
The period.....				96,500

**RED RIVER NEAR DENISON, TEX.**

**LOCATION.**—At Denison-Colbert toll bridge, half a mile below Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bridge,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles northeast of Denison, Grayson County, and 10 miles below mouth of Washita River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 9, 1923, to September 30, 1924. United States Weather Bureau has obtained readings of stage from gage on Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bridge, half a mile upstream, since January 1, 1906. Relation between gages not known.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage attached to downstream side of bridge. Read by E. W. Findley.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge to which gage is attached, or from Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bridge, half a mile upstream.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel straight for half a mile above and below station. Bed of stream composed of sand, clean and shifts. Banks of sand and subject to shift. Left bank is clean and is not subject to overflow. Right bank covered with trees and brush and is subject to overflow at the highway bridge at extremely high stages. Control is indefinite; shifts badly.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period, 19.4 feet at 8.15 a. m. October 17 (discharge, 132,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.70 feet at 8 a. m. August 18 (discharge, 580 second-feet).

**ICE.**—None of consequence.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined from 775 to 140,000 second-feet and extended beyond. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge determined by shifting-control method. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Red River near Denison, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 10.....	6.42	8,180	Oct. 19.....	12.82	43,300	May 9.....	5.67	7,140
Oct. 17.....	19.16	130,000	Nov. 27.....	5.11	5,410	June 26.....	3.03	1,860
Do.....	17.00	98,100	Dec. 22.....	5.88	8,920	Aug. 5.....	2.32	1,340
Oct. 18.....	13.96	52,200	Feb. 9.....	2.93	2,130	Aug. 19.....	2.25	900
Do.....	13.92	54,600	Mar. 26.....	5.40	8,810			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Red River near Denison, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		23,300	4,510	3,530	2,230	1,150	6,120	19,700	3,720	3,350	1,840	1,600
2		22,200	3,900	4,300	2,230	1,150	5,400	16,400	3,000	3,130	1,600	1,500
3		19,200	4,300	3,900	2,520	1,150	4,940	12,600	2,520	2,690	1,500	1,900
4		14,700	4,100	3,180	2,230	1,150	4,720	10,400	2,230	2,380	1,290	2,100
5		12,300	4,100	3,350	2,230	1,150	4,720	9,140	2,100	1,960	1,290	1,720
6		16,000	3,900	3,350	2,230	1,150	4,510	8,260	1,960	1,600	1,200	1,500
7		14,700	4,100	3,180	2,100	1,150	4,300	7,700	1,840	1,500	1,200	1,290
8		11,800	4,100	2,840	2,230	1,150	3,900	6,880	1,840	1,500	1,020	1,150
9	10,100	10,100	3,900	2,230	1,960	1,200	3,530	7,420	1,960	1,500	940	1,060
10	8,550	8,540	4,300	2,230	1,960	1,150	3,180	6,370	1,960	1,600	940	902
11	9,760	8,940	7,980	2,230	2,230	1,150	2,840	5,170	2,230	1,720	1,020	830
12	7,700	7,700	22,200	2,520	2,230	1,150	2,840	4,510	2,230	1,600	902	830
13	6,620	6,620	25,500	2,380	2,230	1,150	2,840	4,300	3,350	1,500	830	795
14	7,150	19,200	22,800	2,230	2,230	1,720	2,680	5,640	3,900	1,500	865	702
15	55,700	26,100	21,200	3,000	1,960	3,530	3,000	4,720	5,400	1,500	730	650
16	114,000	26,700	19,700	3,350	1,600	3,720	2,840	3,900	4,940	1,500	702	730
17	114,000	25,500	15,600	3,350	1,290	6,620	2,840	3,720	4,300	1,290	650	730
18	58,600	21,700	10,100	3,180	1,200	7,700	2,680	3,350	3,720	1,200	625	702
19	46,300	16,400	9,450	3,180	1,150	5,400	2,520	3,180	3,000	1,150	865	730
20	36,000	12,300	9,140	2,840	1,150	13,000	2,520	2,840	2,230	1,060	962	1,200
21	28,400	10,100	8,260	2,680	1,200	11,100	2,520	3,530	1,960	1,020	940	1,720
22	24,400	8,840	8,840	2,230	1,150	9,140	2,380	4,720	2,520	940	1,500	1,500
23	21,200	7,700	7,980	2,680	1,200	9,450	2,230	4,720	3,350	865	1,600	1,150
24	18,300	6,620	6,620	2,840	1,200	9,140	1,960	3,530	2,840	865	1,720	795
25	17,400	6,120	5,640	2,520	1,200	7,700	17,800	3,000	2,230	940	1,840	702
26	16,400	5,640	5,400	2,680	1,200	7,980	28,400	6,370	1,720	940	1,600	1,500
27	15,100	5,640	4,720	2,520	1,150	10,400	26,100	6,370	1,600	940	1,500	1,020
28	30,900	4,510	4,720	2,230	1,200	9,450	29,000	3,720	1,500	2,380	2,100	830
29	35,300	4,940	4,720	2,230	1,150	8,550	30,900	3,720	1,390	3,180	3,530	730
30	29,000	4,720	4,300	2,380	-----	7,420	24,400	3,350	2,380	2,520	2,520	675
31	24,400	-----	3,900	2,230	-----	6,880	-----	3,900	-----	2,230	1,840	-----

*Monthly discharge of Red River near Denison, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October 9-31	114,000	6,620	32,000	1,460,000
November	26,700	4,510	13,000	771,600
December	25,500	3,900	8,710	535,000
January	4,300	2,230	2,820	174,000
February	2,520	1,150	1,720	98,900
March	13,000	1,150	4,960	305,000
April	30,900	1,960	7,950	473,000
May	19,700	2,840	6,230	383,600
June	5,400	1,390	2,670	159,000
July	3,350	865	1,680	103,000
August	3,530	625	1,340	82,500
September	2,100	650	1,110	66,100
The period				4,610,000

## PEASE RIVER NEAR CROWELL, TEX.

LOCATION.—At toll bridge on Quanah-Crowell highway, 1 mile below mouth of Devils Creek, 8 miles north of Crowell, Foard County, and 14 miles from Quanah.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 8 to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to the downstream handrail of bridge; read by W. H. Roberts.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading or from bridge. Measurements at low stages are poor, owing to poor measuring section.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight for half a mile above and below gage. Bed of stream composed of sand, clean and shifts. Banks of clay, fairly clean, and not subject to overflow. Control is bed of stream, which is deep sand that shifts badly.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded, 8.20 feet at 5 p. m. August 22 (discharge not determined); no flow for numerous periods from March to September.

ICE.—None reported.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined below 1,700 second-feet and extended above. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Owing to badly shifting channel and infrequency of measurements, daily discharge not deemed of sufficient accuracy to justify publication. Monthly records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Pease River near Crowell, Tex., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 8.....	3.31	14	May 6.....	3.60	30	June 23.....	4.50	112
Jan. 28.....	3.23	8.8	May 19.....		(*)	July 15.....		(*)
Feb. 14.....	3.24	9.0	May 27.....		(*)	July 24.....	4.80	353
Mar. 4.....	2.82	(*)	June 4.....	4.08	111	Aug. 4.....	3.82	8.25
Apr. 2.....		(*)	June 6.....	5.08	1,220	Aug. 19.....	3.75	6.0
Apr. 15.....	3.62	36	June 10.....	5.30	1,190	Aug. 24.....	4.59	346
Apr. 21.....		(*)	June 17.....		(*)	Aug. 29.....	5.24	1,610
May 2.....	3.49	16	June 20.....		(*)	Sept. 24.....	3.32	8.25

\*No flow.

† Estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Pease River near Crowell, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
January 8-31.....	15	5.9	9.66	460
February.....	9.6	.8	4.97	236
March.....	438	0	46.8	2,880
April.....	2,060	0	99.2	5,900
May.....	53	0	11.4	702
June.....	3,160	0	330	19,600
July.....	9,800	0	507	31,200
August.....	2,980	0	435	26,700
September.....	70	0	5.79	345
The period.....				88,100

## WASHITA RIVER NEAR ANADARKO, OKLA.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 9 W., at highway bridge  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Anadarko, McCurtain County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 25 to September 30, 1924.

Records were obtained at a station at Anadarko from October 25, 1902, to June 30, 1908. For reference to records and description of station see Water-Supply Paper 173, page 95.

GAGE.—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by S. J. McLane.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and silt; not permanent. No well-defined control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period, 13.46 feet at 6.40 p. m. June 11 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 2,730 second-feet); minimum stage, -0.29 foot at 7.05 a. m. September 15 (discharge, 53 second-feet).

REGULATION.—Low-water flow regulated by operation of dam at Anadarko.

- ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 100 and 1,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 24, 1924: Gage height, 4.43 feet; discharge, 648 second-feet.

May 27, 1924: Gage height, 4.04 feet; discharge, 605 second-feet.

July 28, 1924: Gage height, 3.06 feet; discharge, 454 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Washita River near Anadarko, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		487	502	223	197	16.....		502	316	2,050	122
2.....		502	532	210	172	17.....		457	249	1,670	112
3.....		487	386	249	172	18.....		428	262	1,300	117
4.....		552	316	236	249	19.....		414	249	607	172
5.....		457	302	249	249	20.....		372	236	414	137
6.....		442	316	330	210	21.....		358	249	344	137
7.....		457	330	262	197	22.....		344	236	517	127
8.....		557	288	184	172	23.....		457	236	386	117
9.....		1,500	262	154	137	24.....		958	236	302	117
10.....		2,280	288	142	127	25.....	607	592	249	275	92
11.....		2,530	330	132	117	26.....		592	517	288	249
12.....		2,510	288	184	112	27.....		607	428	622	236
13.....		1,720	275	172	102	28.....		562	358	487	223
14.....		850	275	160	117	29.....		517	316	316	210
15.....		562	302	1,870	53	30.....		487	344	249	197
						31.....		457		236	184

*Monthly discharge of Washita River near Anadarko, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
May 25-31.....	607	457	547	1,080
June.....	2,530	316	758	45,100
July.....	622	236	313	19,200
August.....	2,050	132	449	27,600
September.....	1,090	53	196	11,500
The period.....				104,000



## WASHITA RIVER NEAR BERWYN, OKLA.

LOCATION.—In. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 16, T. 3 S., R. 3 E., at highway bridge 3 miles north-east of Berwyn, Carter County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 27 to September 30, 1924.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by O. C. Oaks.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and rock; fairly permanent. Control is low riffle 1,000 feet below gage.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 10.2 feet on April 25 and 27 (discharge, 6,270 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.84 foot at 6.10 a. m. on September 21 (discharge, 221 second-feet).

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined below 2,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Washita River near Berwyn, Okla., during the period ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 27.....	4.20	1,870	July 24.....	1.68	566
June 20.....	2.58	911	Sept. 4.....	1.30	377

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Washita River near Berwyn, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		1,620	2,310	1,500	1,390	584	408
2.....		1,500	2,240	1,330	1,160	628	474
3.....		1,390	2,180	1,220	856	518	364
4.....		1,390	2,110	1,160	718	452	345
5.....		1,500	2,110	1,160	764	408	364
6.....		1,500	2,050	1,160	764	345	326
7.....		1,440	1,990	1,010	764	345	309
8.....		1,390	1,990	1,160	718	345	292
9.....		1,220	1,930	1,440	628	396	277
10.....		1,060	1,860	1,220	628	386	309
11.....		1,110	1,800	1,160	584	386	326
12.....		1,110	1,740	1,560	540	562	309
13.....		1,160	1,740	2,580	540	718	277
14.....		1,160	1,740	2,650	518	452	277
15.....		1,270	1,680	2,310	518	386	282
16.....		1,270	1,620	2,240	496	326	262
17.....		1,110	1,500	2,240	496	309	262
18.....		954	1,390	1,860	475	326	248
19.....		856	1,270	1,110	475	408	262
20.....		902	3,960	954	475	1,500	234
21.....		902	4,240	2,510	475	1,680	221
22.....		856	2,580	2,370	475	1,500	248
23.....		856	1,860	1,010	454	1,160	292
24.....		856	1,390	856	454	810	248
25.....		5,780	1,160	764	430	672	248
26.....		6,100	1,270	718	430	584	248
27.....		6,270	1,270	672	430	628	248
28.....	1,800	5,380	1,620	672	430	562	234
29.....	2,650	2,370	2,860	764	430	474	234
30.....	2,860	2,370	3,440	1,440	408	408	221
31.....	1,990		1,990		430	386	

NOTE.—Gage not read, Apr. 30 to May 12, July 13-26; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Washita River near Berwyn, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March 28-31.....	2,860	1,800	2,320	18,400
April.....	6,270	856	1,890	112,000
May.....	4,240	1,160	2,020	124,000
June.....	2,650	672	1,430	85,100
July.....	1,390	408	592	36,400
August.....	1,680	309	604	37,100
September.....	474	221	288	17,100
The period.....				430,000

**MOUNTAIN FORK RIVER NEAR BROKEN BOW, OKLA.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 7, T. 6 S., R. 26 W. on highway bridge 7 miles east of Broken Bow, McCurtain County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 30 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain on upstream handrail of bridge; read by J. A. Spencer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading at riffle half a mile above gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and rock; permanent. Control is at rapids  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period, 12.45 feet at 6.30 a. m. April 30 (discharge not determined); minimum discharge, 1 second-foot August 14, 15, and 20.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve poorly defined below 2,000 second-feet; extended above. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair for discharges below 2,000 second-feet, poor for those above.

The following discharge measurements were made:

March 29, 1924: Gage height, 3.93 feet; discharge, 1,320 second-feet.

September 3, 1924: Gage height, 0.57 foot; discharge, 5.2 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Mountain Fork River near Broken Bow, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept
1.		1, 090	3, 200	638	66	4	3
2.		890	2, 200	430	59	4	5
3.		825	1, 540	386	56	3	5
4.		890	1, 300	308	54	3	5
5.		1, 090	1, 090	244	51	2	4
6.		1, 090	890	216	48	2	3
7.		890	760	190	46	3	2
8.		825	638	166	44	2	2
9.		760	528	166	41	2	2
10.		668	430	155	39	2	2
11.		638	346	825	36	2	2
12.		610	308	1, 540	35	2	13
13.		555	291	1, 160	33	2	23
14.		478	274	792	31	1	30
15.		408	274	503	29	1	27
16.		386	308	346	27	2	20
17.		366	259	274	26	2	17
18.		346	216	230	25	2	20
19.		308	190	203	23	2	17
20.		291	178	155	21	1	15
21.		274	190	144	20	2	15
22.		244	190	134	18	8	19
23.		230	190	124	17	8	39
24.		216	825	115	15	6	35
25.		2, 920	291	102	15	10	35
26.		8, 280	1, 780	95	12	13	34
27.		4, 430	1, 780	85	10	12	33
28.		2, 740	2, 020	78	9	9	33
29.		1, 940	1, 860	68	8	7	30
30.		1, 540	1, 230	69	7	4	21
31.		1, 300	890		5	4	

*Monthly discharge of Mountain Fork River near Broken Bow, Okla., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
April	8, 280	216	1, 420	84, 500
May	3, 200	178	854	52, 500
June	1, 540	68	331	19, 700
July	66	5	29.9	1, 840
August	13	1	4.10	1, 252
September	39	2	17.0	1, 010
The period				160, 000

#### SULPHUR RIVER NEAR DARDEN, TEX.

**LOCATION.**—At St. Louis Southwestern Railway bridge, half a mile below new highway bridge, 1 mile south of Darden, Bowie County, and 2 miles below mouth of White Oak Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,750 square miles (measured on base map of Texas).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—From October 1, 1923 (gaging station established June 27, 1924), to September 30, 1924. Records of stage by the United States Weather Bureau have been obtained since December 1, 1909.

**GAGE.**—United States Weather Bureau staff gage, attached to the downstream side of the center pile bent of the bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading 1,000 feet above gage or from bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed of stream composed of mud and sunken logs; fairly permanent. Channel curved above and straight for a short distance below gage. Both banks of earth, subject to overflow at high stages. Low-water control consists of old piles and drift immediately below gage; shifts during floods. Medium and high-stage control is bed and banks of the stream and will probably shift. Above a 22-foot stage, the river overflows its banks for 4,000 feet, dividing into two channels 4 or 5 miles above gage; at these times the control is indefinite.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 27.8 feet at 7 a. m. December 18 (discharge, 19,100 second-feet, determined from extension of rating curve). Minimum stage, 0.10 foot, August 12–18, 31, and September 1–13 (discharge, 0.2 second-foot).

**ICE.**—None reported.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve poorly defined from 0 to 9,000 second-feet and extended to cover range of stage and extension subject to error. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge determined by applying daily gage heights to rating table, but daily records not sufficiently accurate for publication. Monthly records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Records of stage furnished by the United States Weather Bureau.

The following discharge measurement was made:

June 27, 1924: Gage height, 1.31 feet; discharge, 26 second-feet.

*Monthly discharge of Sulphur River near Darden, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 2,750 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	580	30	181	0.066	0.08	11,200
November.....	424	30	110	.040	.04	6,550
December.....	13,400	30	6,160	2.24	2.58	379,000
January.....	8,560	184	2,160	.785	.90	133,000
February.....	7,920	226	1,410	.513	.55	81,200
March.....	9,240	238	3,550	1.29	1.49	218,000
April.....	3,580	94	513	.187	.21	30,500
May.....	5,110	35	715	.260	.30	44,000
June.....	10,800	21	2,950	1.07	1.20	176,000
July.....	184	1.0	18.2	.0066	.008	1,120
August.....	8.0	.2	1.0	.00036	.0004	61.7
September.....	769	.2	159	.058	.06	9,480
The year.....	13,400	.2	1,500	.545	7.41	1,090,000

## CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TEX.

**LOCATION.**—At Farrell Bridge on Jefferson-Harleton highway, 7 miles south of Lasseter, 8 miles west of Jefferson, Marion County, 14 miles above mouth of Black Cypress Creek, and 17 miles above mouth of Little Cypress Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—848 square miles (measured on base map of Texas).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 19 to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Staff gage in two sections on the right bank, attached to tree and to trestle of bridge; read by Leonard Pierson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge or by wading near gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel straight for 250 feet above and half a mile below gage. Bed of stream composed of firm earth and large gravel. One channel at all stages. Left bank does not overflow. Right bank, which is covered with grass and trees, is overflowed at a stage of 10 feet for a distance of 300 feet. Control is small rapids half a mile below gage; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period, 3.18 feet at 7 a. m. September 24 (discharge, 88 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.45 foot at 5 p. m. August 17 (discharge, 0.2 second-foot).

**ICE.**—None of importance.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined for all stages. Gage read once daily to hundredths, and oftener during floods. Daily discharge determined by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

July 19, 1924: Gage height, 1.04 feet; discharge, 5.2 second-feet.

September 8, 1924: Gage height, 0.60 foot; discharge, 0.70 second-foot.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Cypress Creek near Jefferson, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----		1.2	2.2	11-----		0.4	0.2	21-----	3.7	0.9	6.7
2-----		1.2	2.0	12-----		.4	.6	22-----	3.3	5.0	8.0
3-----		1.0	2.0	13-----		.2	.4	23-----	3.1	8.0	7.4
4-----		.9	1.9	14-----		.2	2.7	24-----	2.7	6.4	88
5-----		.6	1.7	15-----		.2	2.4	25-----	2.6	5.5	48
6-----		.6	1.3	16-----		.2	.9	26-----	2.2	8.0	19
7-----		.6	1.0	17-----		.2	1.3	27-----	2.2	7.4	18
8-----		.6	.7	18-----		.6	2.2	28-----	1.9	5.8	13
9-----		.6	.6	19-----	5.3	.9	4.0	29-----	1.5	1.4	11
10-----		.5	.4	20-----	4.5	.9	4.2	30-----	1.3	.3	12
								31-----	1.3	2.8	----

*Monthly discharge of Cypress Creek near Jefferson, Tex., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 848 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
July 19-31.....	5.3	1.3	2.74	0.003	0.002	70.6
August.....	8.0	.2	2.05	.002	.003	126
September.....	88	.2	8.79	.010	.01	523
The period.....						720

**OUACHITA RIVER NEAR HOT SPRINGS, ARK.**

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 29, T. 3 S., R. 19 W., at Smith Ferry highway bridge, half a mile below Fourche a Loup Creek, 1 mile above Hot Springs Creek,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Little Mazarn Creek, and 5 miles south of Hot Springs, Garland County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,420 square miles (measured on base map of Arkansas).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 27, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by J. E. Woodward.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and rock; practically permanent. Channel is obstructed by outcropping rock dikes on which small trees grow. Control is a series of rock dikes 400, 1,000, and 1,500 feet below gage; the upper dike forms the low-water control, and lower dike the high-water control; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.08 feet at 5 p. m. December 13 (discharge, 23,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 5.18 feet at 6.50 a. m. August 11 (discharge, 58 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage determined by levels to floodmarks 43.9 feet May 15, 1923 (discharge determined by extending rating curve for main channel and computing overflow by Kutter's formula, 143,000 second-feet, revised); minimum stage, 5.18 feet August 11, 1924; minimum discharge, 42 second-feet September 9-16, 18-19, and 30, 1922.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during 1923, permanent during 1924. Rating curve fairly well defined below 60,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records for 1923 fair except for extreme stages, which may be considerably in error; for 1924 records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

November 27, 1923: Gage height, 6.39 feet; discharge, 547 second-feet.

April 2, 1924: Gage height, 7.38 feet; discharge, 1,310 second-feet.

July 24, 1924: Gage height, 5.32 feet; discharge, 78 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ouachita River near Hot Springs, Ark., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1922-23</b>												
1.....	54	78	163	2,800	22,500	4,580	622	4,170	1,520	655	545	44
2.....	54	130	163	2,140	21,900	3,390	765	3,780	2,470	200	900	48
3.....	54	82	171	1,340	45,600	3,030	3,150	3,030	2,250	187	858	46
4.....	54	72	195	998	20,300	2,360	6,880	2,140	3,780	182	775	44
5.....	54	71	290	955	7,440	2,690	9,110	1,820	4,040	178	695	858
6.....	54	69	392	860	6,520	21,200	2,580	1,920	14,800	151	695	695
7.....	105	59	440	675	4,170	24,400	2,140	1,720	15,600	122	545	735
8.....	85	54	568	517	2,030	14,800	3,520	1,430	4,170	116	205	655
9.....	96	61	860	412	2,690	5,190	3,150	1,190	2,360	105	114	408
10.....	195	69	675	348	3,390	3,390	2,140	998	8,240	101	261	270
11.....	203	75	675	312	4,580	3,030	2,250	500	12,600	101	218	162
12.....	137	101	622	342	3,030	2,920	2,470	360	9,260	105	155	178
13.....	125	275	585	290	3,150	2,860	2,690	622	5,920	139	116	326
14.....	163	412	517	306	2,360	2,580	2,360	6,520	2,580	187	105	174
15.....	125	765	425	290	2,580	4,730	2,140	125,000	2,140	214	101	133
16.....	82	1,140	360	373	2,140	27,700	1,920	37,000	1,920	232	59	127
17.....	95	1,090	348	386	1,920	18,000	1,520	8,890	1,520	285	98	985
18.....	93	765	260	348	2,470	5,670	1,430	8,030	1,340	354	300	1,340
19.....	82	399	241	440	955	4,300	1,280	7,630	1,160	408	300	2,910
20.....	71	718	260	399	1,280	3,150	1,090	6,000	858	408	223	2,580
21.....	95	500	212	9,800	1,190	2,800	1,050	2,690	695	366	119	6,880
22.....	71	622	203	11,400	998	2,030	1,940	2,690	618	343	74	2,800
23.....	69	386	171	5,030	955	2,140	2,690	3,520	510	320	56	1,620
24.....	89	386	171	3,390	808	1,820	4,580	8,450	475	280	62	1,170
25.....	78	290	167	2,910	902	1,620	8,030	7,250	440	232	56	890
26.....	78	250	163	2,910	23,700	1,280	6,520	9,340	440	205	76	738
27.....	74	203	373	2,910	12,600	998	5,030	5,510	377	178	66	590
28.....	78	163	860	5,670	7,440	902	8,450	3,390	343	139	59	490
29.....	74	133	1,050	6,700	-----	902	8,890	2,580	310	162	58	372
30.....	78	163	765	34,000	-----	855	4,580	2,180	251	320	54	362
31.....	78	-----	2,470	18,000	-----	860	-----	1,720	-----	275	49	-----
<b>1923-24</b>												
1.....	320	1,170	1,350	1,260	1,820	970	1,530	12,800	625	555	80	66
2.....	291	1,090	1,440	1,170	1,620	850	1,260	4,580	522	246	82	890
3.....	263	930	1,530	1,010	1,440	812	1,170	2,910	459	170	70	428
4.....	246	1,720	2,250	930	1,440	775	1,440	2,250	400	140	65	282
5.....	237	3,780	2,690	850	1,260	738	1,350	1,720	351	124	62	216
6.....	277	2,030	2,140	775	1,090	700	1,350	1,440	310	116	60	192
7.....	228	1,440	1,530	700	1,010	625	1,170	1,170	286	114	152	184
8.....	208	1,170	1,440	662	930	625	1,090	1,010	268	111	73	146
9.....	192	930	5,190	625	850	700	1,090	850	254	106	62	116
10.....	181	775	10,700	590	775	738	1,920	738	263	111	59	101
11.....	166	700	9,800	590	812	662	1,920	625	400	174	62	92
12.....	156	555	11,900	700	890	662	1,720	555	1,260	140	121	96
13.....	152	490	23,400	775	890	700	1,440	522	930	133	88	98
14.....	166	459	17,800	700	890	890	1,170	490	590	133	68	101
15.....	181	428	7,630	775	890	1,720	1,090	459	428	181	68	101
16.....	192	400	4,580	2,580	890	2,250	970	428	336	149	86	96
17.....	204	362	3,270	2,910	970	2,800	890	400	277	127	181	101
18.....	192	341	2,580	2,580	1,010	3,030	775	372	246	116	127	127
19.....	174	310	2,250	2,140	1,440	2,800	700	330	212	106	106	166
20.....	166	291	2,030	1,820	2,250	4,440	625	301	188	106	101	351
21.....	159	272	2,360	1,530	2,140	6,170	590	282	196	106	92	372
22.....	156	272	5,330	1,350	1,920	4,880	522	263	216	104	80	212
23.....	152	282	12,300	1,170	1,820	3,910	490	254	212	96	78	152
24.....	146	296	6,520	1,820	1,720	3,150	459	625	181	90	111	133
25.....	146	301	4,170	3,650	1,530	2,580	459	428	146	121	121	121
26.....	146	400	3,030	3,910	1,440	2,140	662	555	130	101	106	116
27.....	146	555	2,360	2,910	1,260	1,920	2,690	1,440	118	98	88	111
28.....	146	700	2,140	2,470	1,170	1,620	3,150	1,440	106	84	76	625
29.....	146	1,010	1,920	2,470	1,010	2,250	2,580	1,440	286	76	73	372
30.....	200	1,170	1,620	2,360	-----	2,140	18,000	970	459	76	71	315
31.....	1,010	-----	1,440	2,140	-----	1,820	-----	738	-----	78	68	-----

NOTE.—Records for the year ending Sept. 30, 1923, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 567, because of revision of rating curve.

*Monthly discharge of Ouachita River near Hot Springs, Ark., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,420 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1922-23					
October.....	203	54	91.7	0.065	0.07
November.....	1,140	54	318	.224	.25
December.....	2,470	163	478	.337	.39
January.....	34,000	290	3,780	2.66	3.07
February.....	45,600	808	7,490	5.27	5.49
March.....	27,700	860	5,690	4.01	4.62
April.....	9,110	622	3,480	2.45	2.73
May.....	125,000	360	8,780	6.18	7.12
June.....	15,600	251	3,430	2.42	2.70
July.....	655	101	234	.165	.19
August.....	900	49	258	.182	.21
September.....	6,880	44	953	.671	.75
The year.....	125,000	44	2,890	2.04	27.59
1923-24					
October.....	1,010	146	218	0.154	0.18
November.....	3,780	272	821	.578	.64
December.....	23,400	1,350	5,140	3.62	4.17
January.....	3,910	590	1,610	1.13	1.30
February.....	2,250	775	1,280	.901	.97
March.....	6,170	625	1,940	1.37	1.58
April.....	18,000	459	1,810	1.27	1.42
May.....	12,800	254	1,370	.965	1.11
June.....	1,260	106	355	.250	.28
July.....	555	76	135	.095	.11
August.....	181	59	88.3	.062	.07
September.....	890	66	216	.152	.17
The year.....	23,400	59	1,260	.887	12.00

NOTE.—Records for year ending Sept. 30, 1923, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 567.

#### OUACHITA RIVER NEAR MALVERN, ARK.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 4 S., R. 17 W., at Rockport highway bridge,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles northwest of Malvern, Hot Springs County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,570 square miles (measured on base map of Arkansas).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 3, 1903, to April 30, 1905, and June 29, 1922, to September 30, 1924, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Whit Halton.

1903-1905: Vertical staff gage fastened to web between cylinders of bridge pier; datum 2.0 feet above present gage.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and outcropping dikes; practically permanent. Small trees grow on the rocks projecting above low water. Control is a rock outcrop and the remains of an old timber crib and rock filled dam, 100 feet below gage. Trees and brush grow at control, and may cause backwater by catching drift; otherwise the control is practically permanent.



**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during periods of 1924 record, 13.14 feet during afternoon December 15 (discharge, 13,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.50 feet August 15-16 (discharge, 98 second-feet).

1922-1924: Maximum stage determined from levels to floodmarks, 30.3 feet May 15, 1923 (discharge determined from extension of rating curve, 89,000 second-feet revised); minimum stage recorded during periods of record, 1.28 feet October 1 and 3, 1922 (discharge, 61 second-feet).

1903-1905: Maximum stage recorded, 20 feet March 11, 1903 (discharge, 36,900 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0 foot December 18-20, 1904 (discharge, 40 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during 1923 and 1924. Rating curves fairly well defined between 3,000 and 14,000 second-feet and poorly defined between 100 and 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily during intermittent periods only; readings rather unreliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except as described in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Nov. 26.....	Feet 2.58	Sec.-ft. 444	Apr. 3.....	Feet 4.38	Sec.-ft. 1,500	July 22.....	Feet 1.87	Sec.-ft. 153
Apr. 1.....	5.16	2,080	Apr. 4.....	4.68	1,650			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1922-23</b>												
1.....	63	92	217	3,460	13,000	6,010	1,210	6,170	1,480	220	-----	79
2.....	63	98	217	2,650	10,900	4,450	760	4,550	910	196	-----	86
3.....	63	92	217	1,840	43,000	3,370	2,650	4,050	2,830	174	-----	102
4.....	63	92	262	1,750	30,600	2,920	8,270	3,100	2,650	163	-----	102
5.....	63	98	306	1,410	8,830	2,830	5,570	2,560	2,740	152	-----	126
6.....	77	92	478	1,070	5,570	22,900	4,790	2,020	20,200	134	-----	790
7.....	158	98	478	730	4,250	30,200	3,750	1,750	26,500	134	-----	670
8.....	126	98	478	615	4,090	13,200	3,010	1,670	18,900	134	-----	478
9.....	126	92	615	565	5,130	5,850	2,920	1,390	9,400	126	-----	420
10.....	240	92	-----	499	5,570	4,790	-----	1,210	5,290	126	-----	274
11.....	306	98	-----	438	6,010	3,950	-----	910	19,500	145	-----	196
12.....	228	694	-----	402	4,450	3,650	-----	910	10,200	126	-----	163
13.....	186	1,390	-----	386	3,850	3,370	-----	850	4,350	126	-----	152
14.....	150	458	-----	370	3,550	3,010	-----	3,550	3,550	118	-----	196
15.....	142	420	-----	370	3,190	3,100	-----	-----	2,650	126	-----	170
16.....	142	945	-----	354	2,740	25,800	-----	-----	1,570	134	-----	145
17.....	134	945	-----	438	2,110	22,200	-----	-----	1,390	642	-----	118
18.....	134	790	-----	565	1,750	8,270	-----	-----	1,210	760	-----	219
19.....	134	670	-----	520	1,570	6,170	-----	-----	960	642	-----	320
20.....	126	730	-----	478	1,210	4,350	1,210	-----	730	402	-----	3,190
21.....	112	790	-----	4,790	980	3,460	1,300	-----	615	320	-----	7,370
22.....	104	565	-----	16,500	910	2,830	1,390	-----	499	220	-----	0,020
23.....	104	478	-----	8,450	850	2,740	1,210	-----	438	185	-----	4,670
24.....	98	420	240	5,570	820	2,020	-----	-----	402	145	-----	3,370
25.....	98	338	228	5,030	820	1,750	-----	14,000	420	145	-----	2,350
26.....	98	322	228	3,460	32,300	1,300	-----	15,900	438	163	-----	1,330
27.....	95	287	240	3,370	29,400	1,130	-----	7,190	402	145	-----	690
28.....	92	252	1,390	5,290	10,900	980	-----	4,350	352	126	-----	615
29.....	92	228	1,130	6,830	-----	980	-----	3,190	274	134	-----	448
30.....	92	217	760	30,200	-----	850	-----	2,650	246	144	-----	408
31.....	92	-----	2,290	28,300	-----	850	-----	2,110	-----	154	-----	-----

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1923-24</b>												
1.....		1,000	1,340			940						196
2.....			1,700			940						980
3.....		940	1,930			880					142	499
4.....			2,410			824					134	438
5.....		4,910	3,130			770			359		142	278
6.....		3,750	2,490			716			344	217	134	186
7.....	314	3,480	1,850			666		1,340	302	176	126	176
8.....	302	2,970	1,410					1,340		176	126	166
9.....	268	2,490	7,190				2,410	940		166	126	158
10.....	279	1,620	6,650		824		2,090	716		166	119	154
11.....	258	1,060	8,640		940		1,930			158	112	150
12.....	238	593	12,400		1,060		1,770	716		158	112	150
13.....	228	570		1,200	1,060					158	104	142
14.....	248	504		1,410	1,200	940				166	98	126
15.....	268	484		2,570	1,340	940				158	98	126
16.....	268	427			1,340					150	98	134
17.....	504				1,410					150	542	134
18.....	484				1,270					142	240	196
19.....	408				1,130			427		142	166	188
20.....	329							374		142	134	176
21.....	290							344		142	134	550
22.....	268						524	290			126	700
23.....	258				1,630	4,790	504	268			112	322
24.....	258				2,010	3,210	504	268			112	206
25.....	248				1,770	2,730	484	547			104	176
26.....	248				1,620		524				112	176
27.....	248	524		4,150	1,270		824				112	176
28.....	248	593		3,850		2,090	1,620				119	160
29.....	248	824		3,290		2,970					126	910
30.....	258	1,060		2,810							126	438
31.....	248			2,410							134	

NOTE.—Records for year ending Sept. 30, 1923, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 567, because of revision of rating curve above gage height of 12 feet. Gage-height record incomplete for both 1923 and 1924. Gage not read Oct. 14 and 27-28, 1923, and Sept. 10, 19, 21, and 28, 1924; discharge estimated from discharge of Ouachita River near Hot Springs.

*Monthly discharge of Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1924*

[Drainage area, 1,570 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off <sup>1</sup> in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
1922-23					
October.....	306	63	123	0.078	0.09
November.....	1,390	92	399	.254	.28
January.....	30,200	354	4,410	2.81	3.24
February.....	43,000	820	8,530	5.43	5.65
March.....	30,200	850	6,430	4.10	4.73
June.....	26,500	246	4,700	2.99	3.34
July.....	760	118	215	.137	.16
September.....	7,370	79	1,180	.752	.84
1923-24					
October 7-31.....	504	228	289	.184	.17
December 1-12.....	12,400	1,340	4,260	2.71	1.21
July 6-21.....	217	142	160	.102	.06
August 3-31.....	542	98	140	.089	.10
September.....	980	126	286	.182	.20

NOTE.—Records for year ending Sept. 30, 1923, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 567.

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER DELTA

## BAYOU COCODRIE NEAR MEEKER, LA.

**LOCATION.**—On north and south line between secs. 4 and 5, T. 1 S., R. 1 E., at Meeker-Meridian highway bridge, three-eighths of a mile east of Rock Island Railroad crossing, three-fourths of a mile below Lake Cocodrie, 4 miles southwest of Meeker, Rapides Parish, 20 miles above mouth of Bayou Chicot, and 26 miles southeast of Alexandria.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—278 square miles (measured on post-route map and project map of Louisiana Gravity Canal Co., scale, 1: 380,000).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 12, 1922, to September 30, 1924.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff attached to downstream pile bent of bridge; read by Hart Johnson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge at gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel curved at station and general course is very crooked. Bed composed of leaves, twigs, sinkers, and mud, and subject to shift. Right bank composed of clay, wooded, and not subject to overflow. Left bank of clay, wooded, and subject to overflow above a stage of about 12.5 feet. Control not known.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during the year, 13.65 feet at 6 p. m. December 24 (discharge, 1,520 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.50 foot September 28–30 (discharge, 58 second-feet).

1922–1924: Maximum stage recorded, 14.7 feet at 6 a. m. April 14, 1923 (discharge, 1,790 second-feet); negative flow November 13–15, 1922.

**ICE.**—None during year.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—Flow regulated by swampy areas and Lake Cocodrie about three-fourths of a mile above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Rating curve well defined for all stages above 100 second-feet. Curve below this discharge extended and subject to error. Gage read to nearest half-tenth twice daily. Mean daily discharge determined by shifting-control method and for several periods lack of measurements made determination poor. Records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La., during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 30-----	1.70	149	Feb. 1-----	10.70	766	May 1-----	5.45	397
Dec. 28-----	12.95	1,380	Mar. 18-----	9.00	568			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	165	142	401	1,190	772	622	447	401	142	95	77	65
2.....	160	165	447	1,210	744	596	423	390	165	95	77	65
3.....	160	340	447	1,270	716	570	412	380	180	93	75	65
4.....	160	410	469	1,290	688	544	401	360	192	93	75	65
5.....	160	544	483	1,270	674	557	380	350	192	91	75	63
6.....	160	596	495	1,220	648	570	370	330	175	91	75	63
7.....	160	596	507	1,190	622	557	360	310	165	89	73	63
8.....	160	570	483	1,140	609	544	350	283	142	89	73	62
9.....	155	557	471	1,110	596	609	340	258	129	87	71	62
10.....	150	519	471	1,080	570	648	360	234	123	89	71	62
11.....	150	495	483	1,060	544	661	380	220	117	87	71	62
12.....	146	471	483	1,050	544	648	390	192	111	87	71	62
13.....	146	447	519	1,020	544	648	390	170	109	87	71	62
14.....	142	423	557	970	519	648	390	160	107	87	71	62
15.....	142	412	596	955	495	622	380	155	105	87	71	62
16.....	165	390	596	1,030	471	596	370	150	101	85	69	61
17.....	180	370	583	1,050	471	583	360	146	99	85	69	60
18.....	199	340	583	1,050	471	570	360	142	99	87	69	60
19.....	220	320	570	1,030	469	544	350	135	97	85	69	60
20.....	220	283	570	985	471	557	330	129	99	83	69	59
21.....	213	266	648	970	471	583	320	126	103	83	71	59
22.....	206	242	1,000	926	447	570	258	126	109	83	73	59
23.....	199	206	1,430	898	447	557	283	123	111	79	71	59
24.....	186	192	1,500	926	435	544	292	123	109	79	71	59
25.....	175	175	1,500	926	423	531	301	120	107	79	71	59
26.....	170	175	1,460	940	507	519	301	120	103	79	69	59
27.....	160	180	1,410	926	583	507	320	120	103	79	67	59
28.....	155	186	1,380	884	622	495	340	123	101	79	67	58
29.....	150	274	1,340	856	622	483	360	120	99	77	67	58
30.....	150	330	1,290	828	471	471	380	123	97	77	65	58
31.....	146	-----	1,240	800	-----	469	-----	129	-----	77	65	-----

*Monthly discharge of Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La., for the year ending September 30, 1924*

[Drainage area, 278 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	220	142	168	0.604	0.70	10,300
November.....	596	142	354	1.27	1.42	21,000
December.....	1,500	401	787	2.83	3.27	48,400
January.....	1,290	800	1,030	3.71	4.29	63,600
February.....	772	423	558	2.01	2.17	32,100
March.....	661	469	568	2.04	2.36	35,000
April.....	447	258	357	1.28	1.43	21,200
May.....	401	120	201	.723	.84	12,400
June.....	192	97	123	.442	.49	7,320
July.....	95	77	85.3	.307	.35	5,240
August.....	77	65	70.9	.255	.29	4,360
September.....	65	58	61.1	.220	.25	3,630
The year.....	1,500	58	365	1.31	17.86	265,000

## MISCELLANEOUS DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

Discharge measurements of streams in the lower Mississippi River Basin at points other than regular gaging stations are listed in the following table:

*Miscellaneous discharge measurements in lower Mississippi River drainage basin during the year ending September 30, 1924*

Date	Stream	Tributary to—	Locality	Dis-charge
Sept. 26	Evans Spring.....	Meramec River.....	1 mile southeast of Steelville, Mo..	Sec.-ft. 5.5
26	do.....	do.....	do.....	5.1
Nov. 25	Reelfoot Lake outlet.....	Mississippi River.....	Tiptonville, Tenn.....	9.4
24	Obion River.....	do.....	Lanes Ferry Bridge near Newbern, Tenn.....	609
Nov. 23	North Fork of Forked Deer River.....	Forked Deer River.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.....	297
23	South Fork of Forked Deer River.....	do.....	Jackson, Tenn.....	750
22	do.....	do.....	Bells, Tenn.....	306
23	Big Hatchie River.....	Mississippi River.....	Hatchie, Tenn.....	553
6	Double Spring.....	North Fork of White River.....	12 miles west of Pottersville, Mo..	163
Oct. 2	Montauk Spring.....	Crooked Creek.....	Montauk, Mo.....	63
2	Welch Spring.....	Current River.....	3 miles southeast of Cedar Grove, Mo.....	115
June 22	do.....	do.....	do.....	331
22	Cave Spring.....	do.....	12 miles northwest of Eminence, Mo.....	72
Oct. 3	Pulltight Spring.....	do.....	10 miles northwest of Eminence, Mo.....	31
June 22	do.....	do.....	do.....	141
23	Round Spring.....	do.....	9 miles northwest of Eminence, Mo.....	156
Oct. 11	Blue Spring.....	do.....	12 miles east of Eminence, Mo.....	84
June 25	do.....	do.....	do.....	214
Sept. 8	Turner Mill Spring.....	Eleven Point River.....	12 miles east of Alton, Mo.....	2.3
Aug. 7	Buffalo Spring.....	North Canadian River.....	Bridge near Perico, Tex.....	1.2
13	Tacovas Spring.....	South Canadian River.....	Old Frying Pan ranch headquarters near Bushland, Tex.....	.1
July 16	Salt Hole.....	Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River.....	1 mile east of Estelline, Tex.....	.4

# INDEX

A	Page
Accuracy of data and results, degrees of.....	4-5
Acre-foot, definition of.....	2
Alton, Mo., Turner Mill Spring near.....	120
Amarillo, Tex., Canadian River near.....	97-99
Amazon Canal near Hartland, Kans.....	77
Anadarko, Okla., Washita River near.....	107
Appropriations, record of.....	1
Arkansas Light & Power Co., cooperation by.....	10
Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans.....	66-68
at Canon City, Colo.....	56-57
at Garden City, Kans.....	62-63
at Granite, Colo.....	53-55
at Holly, Colo.....	59-60
at Larned, Kans.....	63-65
at Pueblo, Colo.....	58-59
at Salida, Colo.....	55-56
at Syracuse, Kans.....	60-62
East Fork of, near Leadville, Colo.....	52-53
near Wichita, Kans.....	65-66
Arkansas River Basin, Colo.-Kans.-Tex., gaging-station records in.....	52-100
B	
Bardley, Mo., Eleven Point River near.....	48-50
Bayou Cocodrie near Meeker, La.....	118-119
Bear Creek near Colorado Springs, Colo.....	76
Beaver, Ark., White River at.....	31-32
Beckman, H. C., and assistants, work of.....	10
Berwyn, Okla., Washita River near.....	106-109
Big Hatchie River at Hatchie, Tenn.....	120
Big River at Byrnesville, Mo.....	19-21
Big Spring near Van Buren, Mo.....	47-48
Black River at Leeper, Mo.....	37-40
Blue Spring near Eminence, Mo.....	120
Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo.....	70-71
Bourbense River at Union, Mo.....	17-19
Broken Bow, Okla., Mountain Fork River near.....	109-110
Buffalo Spring near Perico, Tex.....	120
Burkburnett, Tex., Red River near.....	103-104
Bushland, Tex., Taovas Spring near.....	120
Byrnesville, Mo., Big River at.....	19-21
C	
Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo.....	74-75
Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex.....	97-99
near Canadian, Tex.....	99-100
Canon City, Colo., Arkansas River at.....	56-57

	Page
Canyon, Tex., Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near.....	100-101
Castor River at Zalma, Mo.....	22-23
Cave Spring near Eminence, Mo.....	120
Cedar Grove, Mo., Welch Spring near.....	120
Colorado Springs, Colo., Bear Creek near.....	76
Computations, results of, accuracy of.....	4-5
Control, definition of.....	2
Cooper, Hugh L., & Co., cooperation by....	10
Cooperation, record of.....	10
Cottonwood River at Elmdale, Kans.....	92-93
Crowell, Tex., Pease River near.....	106
Current River at Doniphan, Mo.....	43-45
at Van Buren, Mo.....	41-43
near Eminence, Mo.....	40-41
Cypress Creek near Jefferson, Tex.....	112-113

## D

Darden, Tex., Sulphur River near.....	110-111
Data, accuracy of.....	4-5
explanation of.....	3-4
Denison, Tex., Red River near.....	104-105
Doniphan, Mo., Current River at.....	43-45
Double Spring near Pottersville, Mo.....	120
Dyersburg, Tenn., North Fork of Forked Deer River at.....	120

## E

Eleven Point River near Bardley, Mo.....	48-50
Ellsworth, C. E., and assistants, work of....	10
Elmdale, Kans., Cottonwood River at.....	92-93
Eminence, Mo., Cave Spring near.....	120
Current River near.....	40-41
Jacks Fork at.....	45-46
Pulldtight Spring near.....	120
Round Spring near.....	120
Estelline, Tex., Prairie Dog Town Fork of Red River near.....	120
Salt Hole at.....	120
Eureka, Mo., Meramec River near.....	14-16
Evans Spring at Steelville, Mo.....	120

## F

Farmers ditch near Garden City, Kans.....	80-81
Follansbee, Robert, and assistants, work of..	10
Forked Deer River, North Fork of, at Dyers- burg, Tenn.....	120
South Fork of, at Jackson, Tenn.....	120

	G	Page		Page
Galena, Mo., James River at.....		32-34	Little River Drainage District, cooperation by.....	10
Garden City Canal near Garden City, Kans..		82	Louisiana Gravity Canal Co., cooperation by.....	10
Garden City, Kans., Arkansas River at.....		62-63		
Farmers ditch near.....		80-81	M	
Garden City Canal near.....		82	Malvern, Ark., Ouachita River near.....	115-117
Gore, Okla., Illinois River near.....		96-97	Manitou, Colo., Sutherland Creek near.....	75-76
Granite, Colo., Arkansas River at.....		53-55	Meeker, La., Bayou Cocodrie near.....	118-119
Great Eastern Canal near Hartland, Kans....		79-80	Meramec River near Eureka, Mo.....	14-16
Greer Spring at Greer, Mo.....		50-52	near Steelville, Mo.....	11-12
			near Sullivan, Mo.....	13-14
			Meramec River Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....	11-21
H			Meramec Spring near St. James, Mo.....	16-17
Halfway, Colo., Cabin Creek near.....		74-75	Mississippi River Delta, La., gaging-station record in.....	118-119
Lion Creek near.....		72-73	Missouri, cooperation by.....	10
Sheep Creek near.....		73	Montauk Spring at Montauk, Mo.....	120
South Ruxton Creek at.....		74	Mountain Fork River near Broken Bow, Okla.....	109-110
Hartland, Kans., Amazon Canal near.....		77		
Great Eastern Canal near.....		79-80	N	
South Side ditch near.....		78-79	Neosho River near Iola, Kans.....	87-89
Hatchie, Tenn., Big Hatchie River at.....		120	near Parsons, Kans.....	89-90
Headwater Diversion Channel Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....		22-24	near Wagoner, Okla.....	90-92
Holly, Colo., Arkansas River at.....		59-60	Newbern, Tenn., Obion River near.....	120
Hot Springs, Ark., Ouachita River near....		113-115		
			O	
I			Obion River near Newbern, Tenn.....	120
Illinois River near Gore, Okla.....		96-97	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., cooperation by.....	10
Independence, Kans., Verdigris River at.....		86-87	Ouachita River near Hot Springs, Ark....	113-115
Iola, Kans., Neosho River near.....		87-89	near Malvern, Ark.....	115-117
			Ozark Power & Water Co., cooperation by.....	10
J				
Jacks Fork at Eminence, Mo.....		45-46	P	
Jackson, Tenn., South Fork of Forked Deer River at.....		120	Parsons, Kans., Neosho River near.....	89-90
James River at Galena, Mo.....		32-34	Patterson, Mo., St. Francis River near.....	25-26
Jefferson, Tex., Cypress Creek near.....		112-113	Pawnee River near Larned, Kans.....	82-83
Joplin, Mo., Shoal Creek near.....		95-96	Pease River near Crowell, Tex.....	106
			Perico, Tex., Buffalo Spring near.....	120
K			Pikes Peak, Colo., Boehmer Creek near.....	70-71
Kansas, cooperation by.....		10	Little Beaver Creek near.....	71
Kansas Gas & Electric Co., cooperation by..		10	Sackett Creek near.....	72
Kinnison, H. B., and assistants, work of....		10	Pottersville, Mo., Double Spring near.....	120
Kirk, Mo., Little River ditch No. 1 at.....		26-28	Publications, information concerning.....	5-9
Little River ditch No. 66 at.....		29-31	obtaining or consulting.....	6-7
Little River ditch No. 81 at.....		28-29	on stream flow, list of.....	7
			Pueblo, Colo., Arkansas River at.....	58-59
L			Pulltight Spring near Eminence, Mo.....	120
Larned, Kans., Arkansas River at.....		63-65		
Pawnee River near.....		82-83	R	
Leadville, Colo., East Fork of Arkansas River near.....		52-53	Red River near Burkburnett, Tex.....	103-104
Tennessee Fork near.....		68-69	near Denison, Tex.....	104-105
Leeper, Mo., Black River at.....		37-40	Prairie Dog Town Fork of, near Canyon, Tex.....	100-101
Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo.....		72-73	near Estelline, Tex.....	102
Little Arkansas River at Valley Center, Kans		83-84	Red River Basin, Tex.-Okla.-Ark.-La., gaging-station records in.....	100-117
Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo..		71		
Little River ditch No. 1 at Kirk, Mo.....		26-28		
Little River ditch No. 66 at Kirk, Mo.....		29-31		
Little River ditch No. 81 at Kirk, Mo.....		28-29		

	Page		Page
Reelfoot Lake outlet at Tiptonville, Tenn.....	120	Union, Mo., Bourbeuse River at.....	17-19
Round Spring near Eminence, Mo.....	120	United States Weather Bureau, cooperation by.....	10
Run-off in inches, definition of.....	2		
S		V	
Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo.....	72	Valley Center, Kans., Little Arkansas River at.....	83-84
St. Francis River near Patterson, Mo.....	25-26	Van Buren, Mo., Big Spring near.....	47-48
St. Francis River Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....	25-31	Current River at.....	41-43
St. James, Mo., Meramec Spring near.....	16-17	Verdigris River at Independence, Kans.....	86-87
Salida, Colo., Arkansas River at.....	55-56	Victor, Colo., West Beaver Creek near.....	69-70
Salt Hole at Estelline, Tex.....	120		
Second-feet, definition of.....	2	W	
Second-feet per square mile, definition of.....	2	Waco, Mo., Spring River near.....	94-95
Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo.....	73	Wagoner, Okla., Neosho River near.....	90-92
Shoal Creek near Joplin, Mo.....	95-96	Wallace, D. S., work of.....	10
South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo.....	74	Walnut River at Winfield, Kans.....	84-86
South Side ditch near Hartland, Kans.....	78-79	Washita River near Anadarko, Okla.....	107
Spring River near Waco, Mo.....	94-95	near Berwyn, Okla.....	108-109
Stage-discharge relation, definition of.....	2	Welch Spring near Cedar Grove, Mo.....	120
Steelville, Mo., Evans Spring at.....	120	West Beaver Creek near Victor, Colo.....	69-70
Meramec River near.....	11-12	Western Tie & Timber Co., cooperation by..	10
Sullivan, Mo., Meramec River near.....	13-14	White River at Beaver, Ark.....	31-32
Sulphur River near Darden, Tex.....	110-111	North Fork of, at Tecumseh, Mo.....	34-37
Sutherland Creek near Manitou, Colo.....	75-76	White River Basin, Ark.-Mo., gaging-station records in.....	31-52
T		Whitewater River at Whitewater, Mo.....	23-24
Tacovas Spring near Bushland, Tex.....	120	Wichita, Kans., Arkansas River near.....	65-66
Tecumseh, Mo., North Fork of White River at.....	34-37	cooperation by.....	10
Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo.....	68-69	Winfield, Kans., Walnut River at.....	84-86
Terms, definition of.....	2	Work, authorization of.....	1
Texas, cooperation by.....	10	division of.....	10
Tiptonville, Tenn., Reelfoot Lake outlet at..	120	scope of.....	1-2
Turner Mill Spring near Alton, Mo.....	120	Z	
		Zalma, Mo., Castor River at.....	22-23
		Zero flow, point of, definition of.....	2